HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP

315 South Calhoun Street Suite 600 P.O. Drawer 810 (ZIP 32302-0810)

Tallahassee, Florida 32301

850-224-7000 FAX 850-224-8832 www hklaw com

September 8, 2003

ORIGINAL

San Francisco Annapolis Seattle Atlanta Bethesda Tallahassee Boston Tampa Bradenton Washington, D C West Palm Beach Chicago * Fort Lauderdale

International Offices Jacksonville Lakeland Caracas** Helsinki Los Angeles Miami Mexico City New York Rio de Janeiro Northern Virginia São Paulo Orlando Tel Aviv**

Portland Providence St Petersburg

San Antonio

*Holland & Knight LLC **Representative Office

Tokvo

D. BRUCE MAY, JR. 850-425-5607

bruce.may@hklaw.com

VIA HAND DELIVERY

Blanca S. Bayo Division of Commission Clerk and Administrative Services Florida Public Service Commission Capital Circle Office Center 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850

> Joint Application of IHC Realty Partnership L.P. and Columbia Re: Properties Stuart, LLC for Authority to Transfer Certificate Nos. 336-

W and 291-S

Dear Ms. Bayo:

Enclosed for filing on behalf of IHC Realty Partnership L.P. ("IHC") and Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC ("Columbia") are an original and twelve (12) copies of IHC's and Columbia's Joint Application for Authority to Transfer Certificate Nos. 336-W and 291-S. Also enclosed are two checks, each in the amount of \$1,500 made payable to the Florida Public Service Commission, to cover the filing fees required for the transfer of both the water and wastewater certificates.

For our records, please acknowledge your receipt of this filing on the enclosed copy of this letter. Thank you for your consideration.

03 2Eb _8 54 1E

UISTRIBUTION CENTER

RECEIVED & FILED

Check received with filling and forwarder to Fiscal for deposit. Fiscal to forward deposit information to Records.

initials of person who forwarded check

Blanca Bayo September 8, 2003 Page 2

Sincerely,

HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP

DBM:kjg Enclosures

cc: Donald S. Hart, Esq. (w/enclosures)

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In re: Joint Application for Authority to Transfer Certificate Nos. 336-W and 291-S in Martin County, Florida from IHC Realty Partnership, L.P. d/b/a Plantation Utilities to Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC.

Docket No. <u>03091-W</u>\$

Filed: September 8, 2003

JOINT APPLICATION OF IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP L.P. AND COLUMBIA PROPERTIES STUART, LLC FOR AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER CERTIFICATE NOS. 336-W AND 291-S

IHC Realty Partnership, L.P. d/b/a Plantation Utilities ("Seller") and Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC ("Buyer") (hereinafter referred to jointly as "Applicants") by and through their undersigned attorneys and pursuant to the provisions of Florida Administrative Code Rule 25-30.037, and Section 367.071, Florida Statutes, file this Joint Application for Authority to Transfer Certificates Nos. 336-W and 291-S currently held by Seller to Buyer. In support of the Joint Application, Buyer and Seller state:

1. The complete name and address of the Buyer is:

Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC 207 Grand View Drive Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky 41017

2. The complete name and address of the Seller is:

IHC Realty Partnership, L.P. d/b/a Plantation Utilities c/o Wyndham International, Inc. 1950 Stemmons Freeway Suite 6001 Dallas, Texas 75207

08454 SEP-66

FPSC-COMMILSION CLERK

- 3. Buyer is a limited liability company organized under the laws of Delaware on February 26, 2003.
 - 4. The sole member and owner of Buyer is:

Columbia Sussex Corporation 207 Grand View Drive Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky 41017

- 5. Buyer does not currently own any other existing water and wastewater utilities.
- 6. A copy of the Agreement of Purchase and Sale, as amended, which includes the purchase price, terms of payment, and a list of the assets purchased and liabilities assumed and not assumed is attached hereto as Exhibit "A".
- 7. There are no customer deposits, guaranteed revenue contracts, developer agreements, customer advances, debt of the utility, and leases that must be disposed of in connection with the transfer of the utility.
- 8. Buyer intends to purchase Seller's water and wastewater system with cash generated from a combination of debt and equity contributions by Columbia Sussex Corporation -- Buyer's sole member and owner.
- 9. The transfer of Seller's water and wastewater system to Buyer is in the public interest for the following reasons:
- (i) Seller currently provides water and wastewater service to a resort development known as the Hutchinson Island Marriott Beach Resort and Marina (the "Resort"). Buyer has purchased the Resort from Seller as part of a large commercial transaction, which will include the acquisition of Seller's water and

wastewater system if this Joint Application is approved by the Florida Public Service Commission ("Commission"). On April 29, 2003, Buyer acquired all of the Resort with the exception of Seller's utility assets and properties (collectively the "Utility System"). The Utility System will remain with the Seller until Commission approval of the Joint Application has been obtained, at which time Buyer will acquire the Utility System. In this way, ownership of the Utility System will follow ownership of the Resort, which constitutes approximately 40% of the utility's water and wastewater customer base. The Commission has previously determined that common ownership of the Resort and the utility benefits the public interest. The Commission recognized that when the owner of the Resort and the owner of the utility are one in the same, that common owner has a vested interest in the continued provision of high quality of water and wastewater service. See In re: Joint application for authority to transfer Certificates Nos.336-W and 291-S in Martin County from Radnor/Plantation Corporation d/b/a Plantation Utilities to IHC Realty Partnership, L.P. d/b/a Plantation Utilities., 98 F.P.S.C. 7:423, Docket No. 970429-WS, Order No. PSC-98-0994-FOF-WS (July 20, 1998).

(ii) Pending Commission approval of the transfer, the utility will continue to be operated by substantially the same personnel as in the past. Upon Commission approval of the transfer, the Buyer will continue to employ the operations and clerical personnel currently employed at the utility. Although the Buyer has not previously owned or operated any other water or wastewater utilities, the continued engagement of the personnel that currently operate the

utility will ensure that water and wastewater services will continue with the same high quality of service that has existed under the previous ownership. Buyer will also continue to utilize the name Plantation Utilities and, from the general customer perspective, no changes in the operation of this system will be readily apparent.

- (iii) Buyer has the financial resources to provide real and significant benefits to the utility customers as the utility's capital or operational needs demand. Buyer is wholly owned by Columbia Sussex Corporation, which currently owns and manages over 50 hotels and resorts with over 15,000 rooms. Columbia Sussex Corporation has been in the hotel and resort business since 1972 and, as of December 31, 2002, has assets totaling over \$900,000,000.
- (iv) Buyer has the technical expertise and financial ability to efficiently and effectively provide high quality water and sewer service to the customers located in the utility's service area. Buyer will fulfill the commitments, obligations and representations of the Seller with regard to utility matters.

For all the above stated reasons, it is in the public interest to approve the transfer of the utility to Buyer.

10. The Utility System will operate as a subsidiary of Columbia Sussex Corporation, which will provide all funding for utility capital needs and operations as and when needed. Attached hereto as Composite Exhibit "B" is a copy of December 31, 2002 audited financial statements of Columbia Sussex Corporation,

and an Officer's Certificate attesting that this is the most current audited financial statement of Columbia Sussex Corporation.

- 11. The utility has a net book value, as of the date of this application, of approximately \$1,339,298 (approximately \$834,860 for water and approximately \$504,438 for wastewater). The Commission has previously established rate base for the utility in Order No. PSC-98-0994-FOF-WS dated July 20, 1998 in Docket No. 970429-WS. The Commission found that the appropriate rate base for the utility as of December 31, 1996, was \$1,867,282 (\$1,206,862 for the water system and \$660,420 for the wastewater system).
- 12. There is no proposal for inclusion of an acquisition adjustment resulting from the current transfer. Buyer has acquired the Resort for a total price of \$16,000,000 ("Total Purchase Price"). If the Commission approves the Joint Application, a portion of the Total Purchase Price will be allocated to the purchase price of the Utility System ("Utility Purchase Price"). The Applicants intend that the Utility Purchase Price will be equal to the net book value (rate base) of the utility as determined by the Commission in this proceeding.
- 13. The books and records of the Seller are available for inspection by the Commission and are adequate for the purposes of establishing net book value of the water and wastewater systems.
- 14. Buyer will obtain copies of all of the federal income tax returns of the Seller beginning from the date of the utility's rate base was last established by the Commission.

- 15. After reasonable investigation, the Buyer has determined that the Utility System to be acquired appears to be in satisfactory condition and in compliance with all applicable standards set by Florida Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP"). The water and wastewater systems are not the subject of any outstanding Notice of Violation or Consent Order issued by the DEP.
- 16. Upon issuance of a final Commission order approving this Joint Application and authorizing the transfer of Certificates Nos. 336-W and 291-S, ownership of all utility land will be transferred to the Buyer. A copy of the sample deed form transferring this property to Buyer is attached hereto as Exhibit "C".
- 17. All outstanding regulatory assessment fees due as of March 31, 2003 for the year ended December 31, 2002 have been paid by Seller. Seller will be responsible for payment of all regulatory assessment fees due through the date that the Commission order approving the transfer is final and non-appealable. Buyer will be responsible for payment of all regulatory assessments fees due from the date of FPSC approval of the transfer is final and non-appealable. No other fines or refunds are owed.
- 18. The original and two copies of sample tariff sheets reflecting the change in ownership are attached hereto as Composite Exhibit "D".
- 19. Copies of certificates issued to Seller by the Commission are attached as Exhibit "E". ¹

¹ Seller is searching its files for the original certificates. If located, they will be promptly provided to the Commission.

- 20. The capacity of the water plant is 400,000 GPD, and the capacity of the wastewater plant is 300,000 GPD. Thus, the utility being acquired currently has capacity to save 1142 water ERCs and 1071 wastewater ERCs. In accordance with the requirements of Commission Rule 25-30.020(2)(c), Florida Administrative Code, a check in the amount of \$3,000 is enclosed with this Joint Application. This check constitutes the filing fee of \$1,500 for the water system and \$1,500 for the wastewater system.
- 21. An affidavit that the actual notice of the application was given to the entities on the list provided by Commission in accordance with Section 367.045(1)(a), Florida Statutes, and Rule 25-30.030, Fla. Admin. Code, will be filed as late-filed Exhibit "F".
- 22. An affidavit that the actual notice of the application was given to each customer in accordance with Section 367.045(1)(a), Florida Statutes, and Rule 25-30.030, Fla. Admin. Code will be filed as late-filed Exhibit "G".
- 23. An affidavit that the actual notice of the application was published once in a newspaper of general circulation in the territory in accordance with Rule 25-30.030, Fla. Admin. Code will be filed as late-filed Exhibit "H".

WHEREFORE, Buyer and Seller hereby request that the Commission:

- (a) authorize the transfer of Certificate No. 336W from Seller to Buyer;
- (b) authorize the transfer of Certificate No. 291S from Seller to Buyer; and
- (c) grant such other relief as the Commission deems appropriate.

Respectfully submitted, this 8th day of September, 2003, by:

D. Bruce May, Esquire FL Bar ID No. 354473

HOLLAND & KNIGHT LLP

Post Office Drawer 810 Tallahassee, Florida 32302

(850) 224-7000

Attorneys for Seller, IHC Realty Partnership, L.P. d/b/a Plantation Utilities

and

Donald S. Hart, Esquire FL Bar ID No. 0173779 GLENN RASMUSSEN FOGARTY & HOOKER, P.A. 100 South Ashley Drive, Suite 1300 P.O. Box 3333 Tampa, Florida 33061-3333 (813) 229-3333

Attorneys for Buyer, Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC

TAL1 #262581 v9

SECOND AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE ("Amendment") is entered into as of this __th day of April, 2003, by and between IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("Seller"), and COLUMBIA SUSSEX CORPORATION., a Kentucky corporation ("Purchaser").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Purchaser and Seller entered into that certain Agreement of Purchase and Sale dated as of February 21, 2003, as amended by Amendment to Agreement of Purchase and Sale dated as of April 7, 2003 (the "Agreement") for the purchase and sale of the Hutchinson Island Marriott Beach Resort and Marina ("Property"); and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement on the terms as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above-referenced premises and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Recitals</u>. The above recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference. Any capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have their same meanings as in the Agreement.
- 2. <u>Utility Plant</u>. During the Study Period the parties have agreed to the following allocation of the Purchase Price with respect to the Utility Plant: the allocation of the Purchase Price to the Utility Plant shall be a "floating amount" to be determined based upon the depreciated net book value of the Utility Plant as determined by the Florida Public Service Commission in the course of the approval proceedings for the transfer of the Utility Plant to the Purchaser. The parties agree that the foregoing allocation of the Purchase Price shall only be applicable upon transfer of the Utility Plant to Purchaser in the event that the Purchaser is approved by the Commission. The Utility Plant shall not be transferred to Purchaser on the Closing Date since the Commission's approval of the transfer to Purchaser has not yet been obtained. If Purchaser is approved within the Approval Period, then the parties agree that the transfer and closing with Purchaser shall occur as provided in the Agreement.
- 3. <u>Ratification</u>. Except as expressly amended herein, all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement are hereby ratified and affirmed and remain in full force and effect.
- 4 <u>Counterparts</u>. The Amendment may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. This Amendment may be executed by facsimile which shall be deemed an original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals as of the day and year first above written. **SELLER:** WITNESSES: IHC Realty Partnership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership IHC Realty Corporation, its general By: partner Lina Randman Name: Vice President Title: Date: April 35, 2003 **PURCHASER:** Columbia Sussex Corporation., a Kentucky corporation By:______Name:_____ Title:

Date: April ___, 2003

FTL1 #624234 v1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals as of the day and year first above written.

| · · | |
|-------------|---|
| WITNESSES: | SELLER: |
| | IHC Realty Partnership, L.P, a Delaware limited partnership |
| | By: IHC Realty Corporation, its general partner |
| | By: Name: |
| | Title: |
| | PURCHASER: |
| | Columbia Sussex Corporation., a Kentucky corporation |
| And Andrews | By: |
| 120000 | — Date: April 29 , 2003 |

FTL1 #624234 v1

AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE

THIS AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE ("Amendment") is entered into as of this 1 th day of April, 2003, by and between IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("Seller"), and COLUMBIA SUSSEX CORPORATION., a Kentucky corporation ("Purchaser").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Purchaser and Seller entered into that certain Agreement of Purchase and Sale dated as of February 21, 2003 (the "Agreement") for the purchase and sale of the Hutchinson Island Marriott Beach Resort and Marina ("Property"); and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement on the terms as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the above-referenced premises and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

- 1. Recitals. The above recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference. Any capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have their same meanings as in the Agreement.
- 2. Study Period. The Study Period as defined in Section 1.1 of the Agreement is scheduled to expire as of April 7, 2003. The parties have agreed that the Study Period is hereby extended to 5:00 P.M. CST on April 14, 2003. The parties further acknowledge and agree that the period for Purchaser to deliver any notice of Purchaser's Objections as to survey and title matters is hereby extended to 5:00 P.M. CST on April 9, 2003. The foregoing extension shall in no way be deemed to extend the Closing Date. In addition, by their execution of this Amendment, (i) both parties have waived the right to exercise any further extensions of the Study Period as provided in Section 2.4(d) of the Agreement, and (ii) Purchaser covenants and agrees to payment in the lump sum amount of \$4,850,000.00 at the time of Closing in accordance with the terms and conditions of the MI Manager Approval with respect to the "Termination Fee" as defined in the Termination Agreement which is one of the MI Approval Documents, which covenant is not intended as a limitation of all other conditions and requirements of the MI Manager Approval and the MI Approval Documents to be finally determined by expiration of the Study Period.
- Glosing Date. The parties acknowledge and agree that the Closing Date pursuant to the terms of the Agreement is April 22, 2003. Purchaser hereby agrees that Seller is granted a one (1) time option to extend the Closing Date for fifteen (15) days ("Extension Option") so that the extended date for Closing is not later than May 7, 2003 ("Extended Closing Date"), provided that Seller delivers to Purchaser written notice of the exercise of this Extension Option prior to 5:00 P.M. CST on April 16, 2003. If the Extension Option is exercised by Seller, then in consideration thereof (i) Purchaser shall

receive a credit at the time of Closing in the amount of Three Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$300,000,00), and (ii) Seller agrees to reimburse Purchaser at the Closing for the commercially reasonable difference in out of pocket travel related expenses incurred by Purchaser resulting from the change in the Closing Date, which amount shall be reimbursed by a credit to the Purchaser at the time of Closing based upon submission of Purchaser's invoices evidencing the additional expenses incurred by Purchaser. No payment or other credit shall be granted except at the Closing, at which time the credit shall be reflected on the settlement statement executed for the Closing. The foregoing shall in no way be deemed to modify or amend Purchaser's right to extend the Closing Date as provided in Section 8.6 of the Agreement.

Litigation Disclosure. The parties agree that the Agreement is hereby amended to add the following: Seller has disclosed to Purchaser the action filed as Kirk Tcherneshoff and Access Now, Inc. vs Patriot American Hospitality Partnership, Inc., No. 02-14134, in the United States District Court of the Southern District of Plorida ("Lawsuit"). Purchaser agrees that it will join in a settlement agreement of the Lawsuit ("Settlement Agreement") which provides: (a) that if Purchaser acquires the Property, Purchaser as the then owner of the Property shall make all "Alterations", as hereinafter defined required to be made by the Settlement Agreement, subject to subsection (c) below; (b) for the plaintiff's complete release of Columbia Sussex Corporation (and the purchaser entity if different from the Purchaser as named in this Amendment) and Seller from the filing of any other ADA actions so long as all requirements of the Settlement Agreement are timely and properly complied with; and (c) for the list of improvements as attached hereto as Exhibit "A" ("Alterations"), with any additions or changes to these Alterations to be subject to Purchaser's review and approval prior to finalizing or execution of the Settlement Agreement. Seller agrees that the proposed Settlement Agreement shall be submitted to Purchaser prior to execution for its review and approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld provided the Settlement Agreement is based upon the terms and conditions as set forth herein. Seller agrees that Purchaser will receive a credit at Closing in the amount of One Hundred Fifty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$150,000.00) ("Alterations Credit") representing the Seller's share of the costs for the Alterations as agreed to by the parties. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that if the costs to complete the Alterations (including hard and soft costs) required by the signed Settlement Agreement exceed the estimates made by Purchaser, Purchaser shall be solely responsible for all such costs and expenses. Purchaser agrees that Columbia Sussex Corporation will be a party to the Settlement Agreement even if the purchaser of the Property at the time of closing is an entity owned or convolled by Columbia Sussex Corporation (subject to satisfaction of the assignment provisions of the Agreement). In addition, the parties agree that Columbia Sussex Corporation will indemnify and hold harmless Seller and Wyndham from any and all loss, damage, costs, claims and expenses including attorneys' fees and costs resulting from any failure on the part of Purchaser to complete the Alterations and any Additional Alterations as may be agreed upon by the parties as set forth herein. This indemnity shall be set forth in a separate Indemnity Agreement to be executed simultaneously with the Settlement Agreement, in form reasonably acceptable to both parties.

If the Settlement Agreement is not executed by the Closing Date, as may be extended, then the parties agree to cooperate to work towards the execution of the Settlement Agreement, subject to the terms hereof, after the Closing, and all terms and provisions of this Paragraph 4 of this Amendment shall survive the Closing. In such event. Purchaser agrees to still be responsible to the extent of the Alterations at its own expense, and with the Alterations Credit at Closing. Seller agrees to be responsible for all improvements required to be made resulting from the Lawsuit in addition to the Alterations ("Additional Alterations"), with Purchasor remaining responsible at its own cost and expense for the Alterations. At the Closing, in such event, Seller agrees to withhold in escrow with the Escrow Agent ("Closing Escrow") a sum to be reasonably determined by Seller and Purchaser to cover the Additional Alterations; and if Purchaser and Seller cannot agree upon the amount for the Closing Escrow then a third party contractor acceptable to both Seller and Purchaser shall be engaged at the expense of the parties to make this determination based upon the list of Additional Alterations. Once the Lawsuit is prosecuted to completion, the alterations requirements are finally determined, and the total dollar amount of any Additional Alterations is determined, the portion of the Closing Escrow representing the costs of the Additional Alterations may be released to Purchaser, with the balance of the Closing Escrow to be returned to Seller. If upon completion of the Lawsuit no alterations are required other than the Alterations, then in such event the Closing Escrow shall be totally released to Seller. If at any time it is determined that the Lawsuit is not able to proceed to a Settlement Agreement on terms as herein provided, then the parties will in good faith negotiate to reach an alternative agreement with respect to settlement of the Lawsuit, or if no such agreement may be reached in a timely manner prior to the time that the Lawsuit is set for trial, then Seller may solely proceed with its defense of the Lawsuit but subject to the parties' respective obligations as set forth herein. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Purchaser hereby covenants and agrees neither the Lawsuit nor any matter related to the Lawsuit may be the subject of a Misrepresentation Claim under Section 10.11 of the Agreement.

5. Conditions Precedent.

- A. Section 5.1 is hereby amended to add the following as to Purchaser's conditions to Closing:
- (h) Environmental. Purchaser's acceptance of the environmental condition of the Property and of any agreements that may be proposed by Seller for resolution of the environmental condition of the Property. Notwithstanding the foregoing as a condition to Closing, Purchaser agrees to cooperate with Seller to waive this condition in writing prior to Closing if Purchaser determines that the condition has been satisfied and such determination is made prior to the Closing.
- B. Section 5.2 is hereby amended to add the following as to Seller's conditions to Closing:
- (f) Environmental. Seller's determination in its sole discretion as to any remedial action and expenses that Seller is willing to incur with respect to the

environmental condition of the Property. Seller shall have no obligation under the Agreement, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, to undertake any remedial action, incur any expense, or agree to any indemnity obligations with respect to the environmental condition of the Property. Any and all such determinations shall be made by Seller and shall be a condition to Seller's obligations to close under this Agreement.

- C. Section 5.1(f) Submerged Land Lease is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows: "Seller's satisfaction of any conditions to the Lessor's consent to the assignment to Purchaser of the Submerged Land Lease based upon Lessor's inspection of the leased premises, and only as to those matters which relate to the period prior to the Closing. Purchaser agrees that Seller may have a reasonable time after the Closing for satisfaction of any such conditions, so long as such time is consistent with the time period as may be permitted by the Lessor. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that Lessor's formal written consent in recordable form shall not be furnished until a copy of the executed Deed is sent by Purchaser to Lessor after the Closing."
- Ratification. Except as expressly amended herein, all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement are hereby ratified and affirmed and remain in full force and effect.
- Counterparts. The Amendment may be signed in counterparts, each of 7. which shall be deemed an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. This Amendment may be executed by facsimile which shall be deemed an original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals as of the day and year first above written.

WITNESSES:

SELLER:

IHC Realty Partnership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership

By: IHC Realty Corporation, its general partner

> Name: Title:

Philip A. Gosch Vice President

Date: April 77, 2003

PURCHASER:

Columbia Sussex Corporation., a Kentucky corporation

Ву: Name: FDWARD ROFES Vice President-Finance

Title:

Date: April 7, 2003

FTL1 #622452 v4

(4) (1) (4) (5) (5) (5)

| | Α | В | C | D |
|----|---------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| 1 | Category | Location | ltem | Deadline |
| | Plaintiffs' | | | |
| 2 | Attorney Fees | | | 5/1/03 |
| 3_ | | | | |
| | | | Use clip board in heu of adding auxiliary | |
| 4 | Golf Pro Shop | | counter or fold down shell | 6/1/04 |
| | | | Modify existing 4 ADA rooms to be fully | |
| | | | compliant (1122, 1130, 1220, 1222); only | |
| | | | changes needed are shower head, insulate | j , |
| | | | pipes, bevel lip/water dam, provide path to | |
| 5 | Guest Rooms | Main Building | pool, lamp hardware | 6/1/04 |
| • | • | | Modity Existing ADA Room 3217 (regular | |
| i | | | sized room): changes needed are entry |] |
| | | | doprway beveled, reverse door swing, lower | |
| | | | phone, ponadie kitchen counter with | |
| | | | microwave, dishes, extend drapery wand, | } |
| | | | replace light hardware, pevel patio | |
| _ | | | thieshold, move side grap bar, cut sink | 011104 |
| 8 | Guest Rooms | Sandpiper | apron, insulate pipe, move door latch | 6/1/04 |
| | | | Modity Existing ADA Room 3202 | |
| | | | (beachfront spile); portable kitchen counter | () |
| | | | with migrowave, dishes, add parallel grab | 1 |
| | | | bar, tub hardware, extend bathroom into | 1 |
| | | | dressing room to allow enough clearance, | [|
| | | | lower AIC controls, lower drapery wands, | |
| | | | portable ramp on each side of baldgny or | Į į |
| | | | bavel, lower privacy ledge, add visual | { |
| 7 | Guest Rooms | Sandpiper | alarm, bevel doorway | 6/1/04 |
| _ | <u> </u> | | Provide or enter sharing arrangement for 4 | |
| | Hearing | | rooms or kits to provide hearing impaired | |
| В | impaired | Main Building, Sandpiper | accessible features | 6/1/04 |
| | Main building | Adjacent to Front Desk | Install cane detectors below sconces (3) | 6/1/04 |
| 10 | Main building | Front Qesk | Alternative check-in desk and sign | 6/1/04 |

| _ | Ā | 1 В | C | D |
|------------|--------------------|--|--|----------|
| - | Category | Location | Item | Deadline |
| _} | Category | Libeatter | Remove crash bars from one door on each | |
| | | | entry to lobby; sign on that door that it is | |
| | والمرازية المرازية | Lobby doors | accessible | 6/1/04 |
| 4 | Main building | LODBY GOOTS | For one door on either side of lobby, | |
| | | | replace door hardware with type that does | |
| ^ | Main building | Lobby Doors | not require tight grasping, twisting | 6/1/04 |
| 2 | Main opiding | LOBBY Books | Use clip board in lieu of addingfold down | |
| ^ | : Main Pool | Towel desk | shell | 6/1/04 |
| <u>v</u> | Mail Publ | All buildings, all entrances (topby | | |
| | | signs, Sandpiper add by dumpster | Provide car and van accessible parking. | Ì |
| | Parking | and under bldg | with signs, and path of travel to entrance | 6/1/0 |
| 4 | raikiig | a lu dinoi ciag | Provide clear floor space at fire alarm pull | |
| _ | Restaurants | Emporium | station | 6/1/0 |
| 10 | Restaurants | Enthology | Policy for staff to assist disabled patrons at | |
| | Restaurants | Scalawags | buffel libe | 6/1/0 |
| | Riverside | Business center | Modify force (equired to less than 5 lbs | 6/1/0 |
| | Flivers de | Gift shop | Install signage to use Emportum door | 6/1/0 |
| 10 | 1/14619 116 | | Best efforts to maintain 36" path of (rave) | -7.15 |
| 40 | Riverside | Gift shop | Ihroughoul | 6/1/0 |
| 13 | 1114675146 | - Girls of the second of the s | Provide sign of policy to provide free | i |
| | 1. | | laundry assistance in lieu of removing | |
| | ļ | | interior door and provide clearance space, | |
| | | | modify slope to 2%, replace sink hardware, | F 14 M |
| 20 | Riverside | Laundry room | lower closet rack | 6/1/0 |
| | 1 | | signage to use accessible set of double | 6/1/0 |
| 21 | Riverside | Main entrance doors | doors | W 170 |
| <u>- ·</u> | + | | Modity one or two meeting rooms | |
| | | | completely, including adding doors to | |
| | | | provide 32" door width, door hardware that | 6/1/9 |
| 22 | Riverside | Meeting Rooms | can be used with closed list | <u> </u> |

| | A | В | . c | <u> </u> |
|----|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 1 | Calegory | Location | item | Deadline |
| | | | Provide sign of policy to provide free | |
| | | | assistance in doing laundry in Ileu of | |
| | | | replacing door hardware with type that does | |
| | | | not require light grasping, twisting; bevel | |
| | | | threshold to not exceed 1:8, remove door or | |
| | | | modily to remain open permanently to allow | |
| 23 | Sandpiper | Garage Laundry Room | sufficient clearance | 6/1/04 |
| | чинария - | | Use clip board in lieu of auxiliary check-out | |
| 24 | Tennis/Graizi's | Tennis Pro Shop | counter | 6/1/04 |
| 25 | Toilet Rooms | Lobby | Add accessibility signage on restroom | 6/1/04 |
| 26 | Toilet Rooms | Lobby | Adjust door closers to less than 5 lbs | 6/1/04 |
| | Venezalionale | | Combine 2 stalls to create 1 accessible stall | ļ |
| 27 | Tollet Rooms | Lobby | in women's restroom | 6/1/04 |
| | 1 | | | } |
| | | | Hemové nyual and teblace stall batthion to | 24.6 |
| 28 | Toilel Rooms | Lobby | create accessible stall in men's restroom | 6/1/04 |
| | | | Replace door hardware in accessible stall | 6/1/04 |
| 29 | Tollet Rooms | Lobby | Lower coal hooks in accessible stalls | 6/1/04 |
| 30 | Toilet Rooms | Lobby | Modify common use lavatory re: height and | |
| | | | | 6/1/04 |
| 31 | Toilel Rooms | Lpbby | hardware | 6/1/0 |
| 32 | Toilet Rooms | Loppy | Remove interior entry door Trim walls adjacent to entry doors to allow | 1 370 |
| | , | , | | 6/1/0- |
| 33 | Tollet Rooms | Lobby | cipar tigor space | 6/1/0 |
| 34 | Tailet Rooms | Lobby | Lower urinal remaining | - 4170 |
| | | | signage to use tobby or 2nd floor Riverside | 6/1/0 |
| | Toilet Rooms | Near Marina | talet rooms | 4 110 |
| 36 | | · | Install handrails on ramp from accessible | |
| | 1 | manual alaman | questrooms to elevators | 6/1/0 |
| 37 | Main building | Easiem elevator | Remove ashtrays which block floor space | 1 |
| | | Florida O harlin | at call buttons on each floor | 6/1/0 |
| | Main building | Elevators, 2 banks | Lower pay telephone | 6/1/0 |
| 39 | Main building | Outside club office | Irowal hay retebusite | |

| | A | В | C | ם |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| ſ | Category | Location | Item | Deadline |
| | | | Provide clear floor space (move chair) and | |
| | | | replace controls with ones which do not | |
| 40 | Main Pool | Shower | require tight pinching or grasping | 6/1/05 |
| 41 | Restaurants | Emporium | Install 2 accessible tables | 6/1/05 |
| | Restaurants | Emporium | Remove crash bar on entry door | 6/1/05 |
| 43 | Restaurants | Graizi's . | Instali 2 accessible tables | 6/1/05 |
| | , | | Install 2 accessible tables, one smoking, | |
| 44 | Restaurants | Kudps | one non-smoking | 8/1/05 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Remove crash bars from one patio door; | |
| 45 | Restaurants | Kudps/Scalawags | Install accessibility signage | 6/1/05 |
| | | | Install one accessible table on accessible | |
| 46 | Riverside | 2nd floor | route | 6/1/05 |
| 47 | Sandpiper | Parking | Signage to accessible elevator entrance | 6/1/05 |
| | | | Resurface so slope does not exceed 1:12 | |
| | | Ramp from Elevator to Parking | (8.33%) and edge protection or liares; signs | |
| 48 | Sandpiper | Garage : | to accessible parking area | 6/1/05 |
| | | | Install handrails and extensions on ramp | |
| - { | | | from beach resort rental booth to the Tikl | } |
| 49 | Sandpiper | Ramp to pool area | Hut level | 6/1/05 |
| 50 | Toilet Rooms | Grajzi's Riestaurant | Add accessibility signage | 6/1/05 |
| 51 | Toilet Rooms | Grazi's Restaurant | Adjust force for doors to 5 lbs | 6/1/05 |
| 52 | Toilel Rooms | Graizi's Restaurant | Lower coat hooks in accessible stalls | 6/1/05 |
| 53 | Toilel Rooms | Riverside, 2nd Floor | Install unisex toilet room | 6/1/05 |
| | | | Install accessibility signage at accessible | |
| 54 | Toilet Rooms | Riverside, 2nd Floor | and non-accessible locations | 6/1/05 |
| | | | Install signage to use accessible unisex | 1 |
| 55 | Toilet Rooms | Riverside-Third Floor | wilet on 2nd floor | 6/1/05 |
| | | , | | |
| l | | | Signage to pool area toilet rooms in Ireu of | |
| 56 | Tailet Roams | Sandpiper Board Room | replacing entry doors with doors 32" side | β/1/05 |
| 1 | | | Replace door locks in accessible stalls to | |
| 1 | | • | type that does not require tight plriching or | |
| 57 | Toilet Rooms | Sandpiper Pool Area | grasping | 6/1/05 |
| | Toilet Rooms | Sandpiper Pool Area | Lower coat hooks in accessible stalls | 6/1/05 |

| | A | В | C | D |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|---|----------|
| 1 | Category | Location | Item | Deadline |
| | | 1 | Signage to pool area tollet rooms in lieu of | |
| =0 | Tollet Rooms | Sunrise Suite | replacing entry doors with doors 32" wide | 6/1/05 |
| ۵۶ | TOTAL HOOMS | Suntae Suite | Provide accessible ramps at each tram | 0/1/02 |
| | İ | | stop; Install tie downs for securing | |
| ~ ^ | T | Tro - Chabi | wheelchairs within tram | 6/1/05 |
| _ | Tram | Tram Stations | Museicuaiis Mittiti Ilmit | 0,1,00 |
| 61 | Golf Pro Shop | Ramp from parking tot to shop | Add handrails and extensions | 6/1/06 |
| <u> </u> | 1 | Traine Herri Barrela vol to arrak | 1.14 | |
| | } | | Replace emergency communication to not | |
| | | | require pinching or tight grasping or voice | |
| БЗ | Main building | Elevators, 2 banks | communication and install audible signals | 6/1/08 |
| | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | 10741010,2021110 | Modify doors between elevators and | |
| 54 | Main building | Elevators, 2 banks | guestrooms to allow clear floor space | 6/1/06 |
| | Main Pool | Tiki Bar & Grill | Add 2 accessible tables | 6/1/D |
| | 11.011.7100. | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | Install accessible tables equal to 5%, | |
| | | | distibuted throughout regraurant to capture | |
| 66 | Resigurants | Scalawags | all views, etc. | 6/1/08 |
| | | | Lower one pay lelephone and install volume | |
| 67 | Riverside | 2nd flopr | control | 6/1/08 |
| | | | Mpdly emergency communication | , |
| | | | hardware to not require plaching, tight | |
| |) | | grasping or voice communication, install | |
| 68 | Riverside | Elevators | audlble signals | 6/1/08 |
| 69 | Riverside | Marina ramp | install handralls with extensions | 6/1/01 |
| | | | | |
| | | | Replace emergency communication to not | |
| | | | require pinching or tight grasping or voice | 6/1/0 |
| | Sandpiper | Elevator | communication and install audible signals Add one accessible table | 6/1/0 |
| 71 | Sandpiper | Pool restaurant | | 0/1/0 |
| | 1 | | Lawer operating control and replace | } |
| | | | hardware with such that does not require | 6/4 M |
| 72 | Sandpiper | Pool shower | light pinching or grasping | 6/1/0 |
| | | | adjust slope at lower run to not exceed 1:12 | 0/1/0 |
| <u>73</u> | Sandpiper | Ramp to pop) area | (8.33%) | 6/1/0 |

| | A | В | 'C : | Ď |
|-----|---|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| 1_ | Category | Location | (Item) | Deadline |
| | | | Relocate gate and replace with 2 gates, one | |
| | | | at restraurant entrance, and one at pool | |
| | ĺ | | area entrance, with level landings and | |
| 74 | Sandpiper | Ramp to pool area | clearance space | 6/1/06 |
| | | | Install handrails and extensions on portion | |
| | | | of ramp from pool to building, rejocate gate | į |
| | | ı | lat base so there is a level leanding and | ſ |
| 75 | Sandpiper | Ramp to pool area | clearance space | 6/1/08 |
| | | | | |
| 76 | Toilet Rooms | Riverside, 3rd Floor | Install accessibility signage at base of stairs | 6/1/06 |
| 77 | Toilet Rooms | Riverside, 3rd Floor | Adjust door closers to less than 5 lbs | 6/1/05 |
| | , | - | Sign to use 2nd floor phones in lieu of | |
| | | | Installing accessible pay telephone and | , |
| | | | house telephone with volume control on | Ì |
| 78 | Toilet Rooms | Riverside-Third Floor | accessible route | 6/1/06 |
| 79 | Toilet Rooms | Sandpiper Pool Area | Add accessibility signage | 6/1/06 |
| - | - | | Modify path of fravel so slope does not | |
| | | · l | exceed 5%, with level landing, handrails | |
| 80 | Toilet Rooms | Sandpiper Poel Area | and extensions | 6/1/06 |
| - | | | ' | |
| | | | Replace door hardware with type that does | 1 |
| 81 | Toilet Rooms | Sandpiper Pool Area | not require tight pinching or grasping | 6/1/06 |
| 14. | | | | |
| 82 | Tailet Rooms | Sandpiper Pool Area | Combine 2 stalls to greate 1 accessible stall | 6/1/06 |
| -1- | | | Modily layatory height, hardvare and | |
| 83 | Tailet Rooms | Sandpiper Pool Area | insulate pipes | 6/1/08 |
| 84 | Tallet Rooms | Sandpiper Pool Area | Lower urmal | 6/1/08 |
| 85 | Tollet Rooms | Tennis Rro Shop/Pool | Remove lavatories from accessible stalls | 6/1/08 |
| , | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | Reverse flush valve in men's accessible | , , , , , , |
| 86 | Toilet Rooms | Tennis Pro Shop/Pool | stall or install automatic flusher | 6/1/06 |
| - | | | Modify one common use lavatory re: height | |
| 87 | Toilet Rooms | Tennis Pro Shop/Pool | and hardware | 6/1/D6 |
| | 1 | | Relocate and lower paper lowel dispenser | |
| 88 | Tollet Rooms | Tennis Pro Shop/Pool | outside of path of travel | 6/1/08 |

| `A . 1 | · ' B | C | D |
|----------------|---|--|---|
| | | | Deadline |
| | | Reverse swing of entry doors, adjust | |
| Tollal Booms | Tennis Pro Shop/Pool | closers to less than 5 lbs | 6/1/08 |
| 1010111001110 | Tomas, vo Birefin | Install paper cup dispenser at drinking | |
| Tailet Booms | Tannis Pro Shoomaal | | 6/1/06 |
| TORECT TOUTHS | 10111113 1 10 0110 011 | | |
| | | | beregginT |
| | | | only if all |
| | | | olher |
| | | | accessible |
| | | 1 | rooms |
| | | | used |
| | | Add 1 additional wheelchair accessible | simullane |
| Guest Rooms | Main Building | rooms | оцѕђ |
| gnest vionia | IN AIR CONDING | | Triggered |
| | | | only II all |
| | | | other |
| | | | accessible |
| | | | ropms |
| | | <u> </u> | បន្តខ្ព |
| | | | simultane |
| Cussi Basms | Condoiner | Modify 1 room to be wheelchair accessible | oysly |
| GDEST LOUIS | 1 aminhibai | | Triggered |
| | | | only it all |
| | | | other |
| | | | hearing |
| | | | impaired |
| | | | kils/room |
| | | | used |
| Hossing | | Provide 2 additional rooms or kits to provide | simultane |
| | Main Building Sandniner | hearing impaired accessible features | ously |
| Auhanteo | Main Sphoning, Carlebiasi | | |
| Call Dia Chra | Etting Room | Signage to use accessible toilet rooms | NA |
| | Main Building Sandpiner | Accessibility signage for all guest rooms | NA |
| o:gliage | injani bunding, bunopiper | Lower pool latch and modity so as not to | |
| tannia/Cashila | Pool | require light pinching or twisting | NA |
| | Category Toilet Rooms Toilet Rooms Guest Rooms Guest Rooms Hearing Impaired Goll Pro Shpp Signage | Category Location Toilet Rooms Tennis Pro Shop/Pool Toilet Rooms Main Building Guest Rooms Sandpiper Hearing Impaired Main Building, Sandpiper Golf Pro Shop Fitting Room | Toilet Rooms Tennis Pro Shop/Pool Reverse swing of entry doors, adjust closers to less than 5 lbs Toilet Rooms Tennis Pro Shop/Pool Install paper cup dispenser at crinking fountain Guest Rooms Main Building Add 1 additional wheelchair accessible rooms Guest Rooms Sandpiper Modify 1 room to be wheelchair accessible frooms Hearing main Building, Sandpiper Provide 2 additional rooms or kits to provide financing impaired accessible features Goll Pro Shpp Fitting Room Signage Main Building, Sandpiper Accessibility signage for all guest rooms Lower pool tatch and modify so as not to be covered to the provide of t |

| 79 T | | E Location Remps to Gratzi's/tennis courts | Item | Deadline |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------|
| 79 T | ennis/Gratzi's oilet Rooms | Remps to Gratzi's/tennis courts | | |
| 00 T | oilet Rooms | | h and destandant or the second | 1 |
| 00 T | oilet Rooms | | III Stall Italians and extensions | NA |
| | | Goll Pro Shop | ILOWEL COM HOUND IN COUPLING | NA |
| - | | Golf Pro Shop | H (IANE) CHOTILES LAGS IN IOCULO 140 | NA |
| ! — | | | Replace door on wpmen's locker room with | NA |
| 02 1 | oilet Rooms | Goll Pro Shop | Mpdily common use lavatory re height and | NA |
| 03/1 | Toilet Rooms | Gall Pro Shap | hardware | NA |
| 041 | amoon telio | Golf Pro Shop | add accessibility signage | 147 |
| • | foilet Rooms | Golf Pro Shop | Adjust men's entry door to swing both ways | NA . |
| | | Golf Pro Shop | Reverse door swing for women's entrance | NA |
| | oilet Rooms | Goll Pro Shap | Replace entry doors with doors 32° wide | AN |
| , | Toilet Rooms | Goll Pro Shop | Combine 2 stalls to create 1 accessible stall | INA |
| • | | | Relocate water closets in accessible stalls to be 18° from nearest wall | NA |
| 109 | Toilet Rooms | Sandpiper Pool Area | 10 00 10 1104 | NA- |
| ` | , | | | excessive |
| | | | | amount, |
| 1 | | | \ | add: |
|] | | | | rooms |
| } | | | | under |
| į | | | | trigger |
| 1 | | | Add 5 additional wheelchair accessible | already |
| | Guest Rooms | Main Building | rooms | included |

| | A | В | C | D |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | Category | Location | Item | Desdline |
| | | | · | NA- excassiva amount, addl rooms under Ingger |
| | Hearing | 1 | Provide 11 rooms or kils to provide hearing impaired accessible features | alrea'dy |
| | Impaired | Main Building, Sandpiper | Impaired accessible leafures | included |
| 112 | | | | |
| 113 | | | | |
| j 14 | | | | <u> </u> |
| 115 | | | | |
| 116 | | | | ļ |
| 17 | ! - | | | - |
| 1 (8 | · | ļ | | |
| 119 | | | | ļ |
| 120 | | | | |
| 121 122 | | | | |
| 123 | | | | ļ |
| 124 | | | | |
| 125 | | | | |
| 126 | | | | 1 |
| 127 | | | | , |
| 128 | | | | |
| 129 | | | , | |
| 130 | | | | |
| 131 | - | | | |
| 132 | | | | |
| 133 | , | | | |
| 134 | | | | |
| 135 | | | | |
| + | | <u> </u> | | |

| 1 | AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | between |
| 4 | |
| 5 | Columbia Sussex Corporation |
| 6 | |
| 7 | a Kentucky corporation |
| 8 | |
| 9 | (" <u>Purchaser</u> ") |
| 10 | |
| 11 | and |
| 12 | |
| 13 | IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P. |
| 14 | D.L. Limited month orghin |
| 15 | a Delaware limited partnership |
| 16 | ("Callar") |
| 17 | (" <u>Seller</u> ") |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | Hutchinson Island Marriott Beach Resort and Marina, located on Hutchinson Island, Martin |
| 23 | County, Florida |
| 24 | County, Florida |
| 25 | |

| 26 | | TABLE OF CONTENTS | |
|----------|------------|---|-----------|
| 27 | | | Page |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | - | DEFINITIONS | |
| 30 | 1.1 | Definitions | 1 |
| 31 | ARTICLE I | I PURCHASE AND SALE; DEPOSIT; PAYMENT OF PURCHASI | E PRICE: |
| 32 | STUDY PER | RIOD | 9 |
| 33 | 2.1 | Purchase and Sale | 9 |
| 34 | 2.2 | Payment of Purchase Price | 9 |
| 35 | 2.3 | Deposit | |
| 36 | 2.4 | Study Period. | 10 |
| 37 | ARTICLE I | II SELLER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES | 16 |
| 38 | 3.1 | Organization and Power | |
| 39 | 3.2 | Authorization and Execution | |
| 40 | 3.3 | Non-contravention | |
| 41 | 3.4 | No Special Taxes | |
| 42 | 3.5 | Compliance with Existing Laws | |
| 43 | 3.6 | Management Agreement/Operating Agreements | |
| 44 | 3.7 | Insurance | |
| 45 46 | 3.8 3.9 | Condemnation Proceedings; Roadways | |
| 46 47 | 3.10 | Actions or Proceedings | |
| 48 | 3.10 | Labor and Employment Financial Information and Submission Matters | |
| 40 49 | 3.12 | Occupancy Agreements | |
| 50 | 3.13 | Americans With Disabilities Act | |
| 51 | 3.14 | No Commitments | |
| 52 | 3.15 | Seller Is Not a "Foreign Person" | |
| 53 | 3.16 | "Submission Matters" | |
| 54 | 3.17 | LIMITATION ON SELLER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND | |
| 55 | | WARRANTIES | 19 |
| 56 | ARTICLE | IV PURCHASER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES | 20 |
| 57 | 4.1 | Organization and Power | |
| 58 | 4.2 | Authorization and Execution | 21 |
| 59 | 4.3 | Non-contravention | 21 |
| 60 | 4.4 | Litigation | |
| 61 | 4.5 | Source of Funds. | |
| 62 | 4.6 | Qualifications | 21 |
| 63 | ARTICLE | V CONDITIONS PRECEDENT | 21 |
| 64 | 5.1 | As to Purchaser's Obligations | 21 |
| 65 | 5.2 | As to Seller's Obligations | 22 |
| 66 | ARTICLE | VI_COVENANTS OF SELLER AND PURCHASER | 24 |
| 67 | 6.1 | Operating Agreements/Occupancy Agreements/Leased Property | • • • • • |
| 68 | | Agreements/Off-Site Facility Agreements | 24 |
| 69 | 6.2 | Warranties and Guaranties | |
| 70 | 6.3 | Insurance | 24 |

| 71 | 6.4 | Operation of Property Prior to Closing | 25 |
|--|--|--|----------------|
| 72 | 6.5 | New Employees | |
| 73 | 6.6 | Termination of Hotel Employees; WARN Act | 26 |
| 74 | 6.7 | Employee Claims | 27 |
| 75 | 6.8 | Executive Employees | 27 |
| 76 | 6.9 | COBRA Requirements | 27 |
| 77 | 6.10 | Reasonable Inspection After Closing | 28 |
| 78 | 6.11 | Submerged Land Lease | 29 |
| 79 | 6.12 | Operating Leases | |
| 80 | 6.13 | Marriott Settlement Agreements | 29 |
| 81 | 6.14 | License Agreements. | |
| 82 | 6.15 | MI Management Agreement | 30 |
| 83 | 6.16 | Utility Plant | 30 |
| 84 | ARTICLE V | /II CLOSING | 30 |
| 85 | 7.1 | Closing | |
| 86 | 7.2 | Seller's Deliveries | 31 |
| 87 | 7.3 | Purchaser's Deliveries | 32 |
| 88 | 7.4 | Mutual Deliveries | 32 |
| 89 | 7.5 | Closing Costs | 33 |
| 90 | 7.6 | Revenue and Expense Allocations | 33 |
| 91 | 7.7 | Safe Deposit Boxes | 36 |
| 92 | 7.8 | Inventory of Baggage | 36 |
| 93 | 7.9 | Acquisition and Payment for Inventory | 36 |
| 94 | ARTICLE V | VIII GENERAL PROVISIONS | 36 |
| 95 | 8.1 | Fire or Other Casualty | |
| 96 | 8.2 | Condemnation | 37 |
| 97 | 8.3 | Broker | 38 |
| 0.0 | | Bulk Sale and Tax Clearance Certificates | 20 |
| 98 | 8.4 | Bulk Sale and Tax Clearance Centificates | |
| 98 99 | 8.4 8.5 | Confidentiality | |
| - | | | 38 |
| 99 | 8.5 | Confidentiality | 38 |
| 99 100 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 | ConfidentialityLiquor Licenses | 3840 |
| 99 100 101 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable | 38 40 41 |
| 99 100 101 102 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE I | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS | |
| 99 100 101 102 103 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE I 9.1 | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X <u>DEFAULT</u> ; <u>TERMINATION RIGHTS</u> Default by Seller | |
| 99 100 101 102 103 104 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE I 9.1 9.2 | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS Default by Seller Default by Purchaser | |
| 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE I 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS Default by Seller Default by Purchaser Costs and Attorneys' Fees | |
| 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE I 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS Default by Seller Default by Purchaser Costs and Attorneys' Fees Limitation of Liability. X MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS Completeness; Modification | |
| 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE I 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 ARTICLE X | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS Default by Seller Default by Purchaser Costs and Attorneys' Fees Limitation of Liability. X MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS Completeness; Modification Assignments | |
| 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE I 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 ARTICLE X 10.1 | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS Default by Seller Default by Purchaser Costs and Attorneys' Fees Limitation of Liability. X MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS Completeness; Modification Assignments Successors and Assigns | |
| 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE II 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 ARTICLE X 10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4 | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS Default by Seller Default by Purchaser Costs and Attorneys' Fees Limitation of Liability. X MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS Completeness; Modification Assignments Successors and Assigns Days | |
| 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE I 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 ARTICLE X 10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5 | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS Default by Seller Default by Purchaser Costs and Attorneys' Fees Limitation of Liability X MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS Completeness; Modification Assignments Successors and Assigns Days Governing Law | |
| 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE I 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 ARTICLE X 10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5 10.6 | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS Default by Seller Default by Purchaser Costs and Attorneys' Fees Limitation of Liability. X MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS Completeness; Modification Assignments Successors and Assigns Days Governing Law Counterparts | |
| 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE II 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 ARTICLE X 10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5 10.6 10.7 | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS Default by Seller Default by Purchaser Costs and Attorneys' Fees Limitation of Liability. X MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS Completeness; Modification Assignments Successors and Assigns Days Governing Law Counterparts Severability | |
| 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 | 8.5 8.6 8.7 ARTICLE I 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 ARTICLE X 10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4 10.5 10.6 | Confidentiality Liquor Licenses Seller's Accounts Receivable X DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS Default by Seller Default by Purchaser Costs and Attorneys' Fees Limitation of Liability. X MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS Completeness; Modification Assignments Successors and Assigns Days Governing Law Counterparts | |

| 117 | 10.10 | Incorporation by Reference | 45 |
|-----|-------|----------------------------|----------|
| 118 | 10.11 | Survival | 45 |
| 119 | 10.12 | Agreement to Indemnify. | 45 |
| 120 | 10.13 | Guaranteed Obligations. | 47 |
| 121 | 10.14 | Further Assurances | 47 |
| 122 | | No Partnership | |
| 123 | | Time of Essence | |
| 124 | 10.17 | Signatory Exculpation | 47 |
| 125 | 10.18 | Rules of Construction | 47 |
| 126 | | No Recording | |
| 127 | 10.20 | Facsimile Signatures | 48 |
| 128 | | Effective Date | |
| 129 | 10.22 | Tax Deferred Exchange | 48 |
| 130 | 10.23 | Escrow Agent | 48 |
| 131 | | RADON | |
| 132 | 10.25 | WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY | 49 |
| 133 | | | |
| 134 | | | V |
| | | | |

| 135 | AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE |
|-----|--|
| 136 | |
| 137 | |
| 138 | THIS AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE (this "Agreement") is made as of the |
| 139 | Effective Date, by and between COLUMBIA SUSSEX CORPORATION, a Kentucky |
| 140 | corporation ("Purchaser"), and IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited |
| 141 | partnership ("Seller"). |
| 142 | RECITATIONS: |
| 143 | A. Seller is the owner of those certain parcels of real property more particularly |
| 144 | described on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof and the improvements situated |
| 145 | thereon upon which is located a planned unit development commonly known as the Hutchinson |
| 146 | Island Marriott Beach Resort and Marina located on Hutchinson Island in Martin County, Florida |
| 147 | (collectively, the "Hotel Resort"), containing, inter alia, the following (as such terms are |
| 148 | hereinafter defined): the Hotel, the Golf Clubhouse, the Restaurants, the Marina, the Bank |
| 149 | Building, the Realty Building, the Commercial Building, the Recreational Facilities, the Utility |
| 150 | Plant, the Maintenance Facilities, the Sandpiper Building and the Club Area. A site plan |
| 151 | reflecting the proximate location of each portion of the improvements constituting the Hotel |
| 152 | Resort is attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Site Plan"); provided, however, that the actual |
| 153 | improvements and their location shall be subject to final determination as depicted on the Survey |
| 154 | to be obtained by Purchaser. |
| 155 | B. Purchaser is desirous of purchasing the Property, including, without limitation, |
| 156 | such Hotel Resort property from Seller and Seller is desirous of selling such Hotel Resort to |
| 157 | Purchaser, for the purchase price and upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth. |
| 158 | NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, promises and |
| 159 | undertakings of the parties hereinafter set forth, and for other good and valuable consideration, |
| 160 | the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties, it is agreed: |
| 161 | ARTICLE I |
| 162 | <u>DEFINITIONS</u> |
| 163 | 1.1 <u>Definitions</u> . The following terms shall have the indicated meanings: |
| 164 | "Advance Bookings" shall mean reservations and agreements made or entered |
| 165 | into by MI Manager in the ordinary course of business prior to Closing and assumed by |
| 166 | Purchaser for hotel rooms or meeting rooms to be utilized after Closing, or for catering services |
| 167 | or other hotel services to be provided after Closing. |
| 168 | "Affiliate" shall mean any Person that is directly or indirectly (through one or |
| 169 | more intermediaries) controlled by, under common control with, or controlling another Person. |
| 170 | For purposes of this definition, "control" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the |
| 171 | power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of any Person or the power |
| 172 | to veto major policy decisions of any Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities |
| 173 | by contract or otherwise. |

"Applicable Laws" shall mean any applicable building, zoning, subdivision, environmental, health, safety or other governmental laws, statutes, ordinances, resolutions, rules.

| 176 177 178 179 | codes, regulations, orders or determinations of any Governmental Authority or of any insurance boards of underwriters (or other body exercising similar functions), or any restrictive covenants or deed restrictions affecting the Property or the ownership, operation, use, maintenance or condition thereof. |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 180 181 | "Approval Standard" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 6.1 hereof. |
| 182 183 184 185 186 | "Assignment and Assumption Agreement" shall mean an assignment and assumption agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit D whereby the Seller Parties assign and Purchaser assumes the Operating Agreements, the Leased Property Agreements and the Off-Site Facility Agreements that have not been terminated prior to Closing in accordance herewith. |
| 187 188 189 | "Assignment of Occupancy Agreements" shall mean an assignment agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit E whereby the Seller Parties assigns and Purchaser assumes to the Occupancy Agreements. |
| 190 191 192 193 | "Authorizations" shall mean all licenses, permits and approvals required by any Governmental Authority or quasi-governmental agency, body, department, commission, board bureau, instrumentality or office, or otherwise appropriate with respect to the construction ownership, operation, leasing, maintenance, or use of the Property or any part thereof. |
| 194 195 | "Bank Building" shall mean a one (1) story wood-frame building with surface parking, and currently leased entirely to Wachovia Bank, as is depicted on the Site Plan. |
| 196 197 198 | "Beach Club" shall mean the beach pavilion building, pool, jacuzzi, tiki bar and dune walkover located adjacent to the Sandpiper Building upon the Property and as depicted on the Site Plan. |
| 199 200 201 | "Bill of Sale" shall mean a bill of sale from the Seller Parties in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit F conveying the Personal Property (other than Leased Property) to Purchaser, together with any Warranties and Guaranties related thereto. |
| 202 | "Broker" shall mean Thompson, Calhoun, Sayer, LLC. |
| 203 204 | "Closing" shall mean the consummation of the purchase and sale of the Property pursuant to this Agreement on the Closing Date. |
| 205 206 207 | "Closing Date" shall mean the date on which the Closing shall occur, but in no event later than fifteen (15) days after expiration of the Study Period, subject only to extensions as are provided herein. |
| 208 209 | "Closing Documents" shall mean the documents defined as such in Section 7.1 hereof. |
| 210 211 212 | "Club Area" shall mean that certain area of the Property upon which the following are currently located in the proximate location as depicted on the Site Plan: a restaurant, fitness center, and tennis pro shop. |

| 213 214 | "Commercial Building" shall mean a two (2) story wood-frame office building upon the Property with surface parking, as depicted on the Site Plan. |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 215 216 217 218 219 | "Declaration" shall mean that certain Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions for Indian River Plantation filed in Official Records Book 595, Page 514 et seq., Public Records of Martin County, Florida, together with all exhibits, amendments, and modifications thereto said Declaration being assigned in Official Records Book 623, Page 1433 et seq., Public Records of Martin County, Florida, and as amended. |
| 220 221 | " <u>Deed</u> " shall mean a special warranty deed in substantially the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit C</u> conveying Seller's title to the Real Property from Seller to Purchaser. |
| 222 223 224 | " <u>Deposit</u> " shall mean all amounts deposited from time to time with Escrow Agent by Purchaser pursuant to <u>Section 2.3</u> hereof, plus all interest or other earnings that may accrue thereon. |
| 225 226 | "Effective Date" (or other similar phrases such as "date of this Agreement" or "date hereof") shall have the definition ascribed to such term in Section 10.19 hereof. |
| 227 228 | "Employment Agreements" shall mean any written employment agreements between MI Manager or any Affiliate of Manager or either of them and Hotel Employees. |
| 229 230 231 | "Environmental Laws" means any and all statutes, laws and regulations and rules in each case as in effect on the date hereof that are applicable to the Property, relating to the protection of the environment or to pollutants, contaminants or Hazardous Substances. |
| 232 233 | " <u>Escrow Agent</u> " shall mean Chicago Title Insurance Company – National Business Unit. |
| 234 235 236 | "Executive Employees" shall mean any General Manager, Controller, Director of Human Resources, Resident Manager, Food and Beverage Director, Chief Engineer, Director of Marketing, or any other department head in the executive staff of the Hotel. |
| 237 238 | " <u>FIRPTA Certificate</u> " shall mean the affidavit of Seller under Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, in substantially the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit G</u> . |
| 239 240 241 | "Golf Clubhouse" shall mean a two (2) story golf clubhouse (containing, interalia, a restaurant, golf shop and golf cart storage), located upon the Property, as depicted on the Site Plan. |
| 242 243 244 | "Governmental Authority" shall mean any federal, state, county, municipal or other government or any governmental or quasi-governmental agency, department, commission board, bureau, court, office or instrumentality, foreign or domestic, or any of them. |
| 245 246 247 | "Hazardous Substance" means any pollutant, contaminant or any toxic radioactive or otherwise hazardous substance, including petroleum, its derivatives, by-products and other hydrocarbons in each case as regulated under Environmental Laws |

"Hotel" shall mean that certain real property, improvements and related personal property known as the Hutchinson Island Marriott Beach Resort with all hotel amenities including the Recreational Facilities.

"Hotel Employees" shall mean all employees of MI Manager employed at the Property.

"Hotel Resort" shall have the definition ascribed to such term in the Recitations.

"Improvements" shall mean all improvements located at the Hotel Resort, including, without limitation, the Hotel, Utility Plant, Recreational Facilities, Golf Clubhouse, Commercial Building, Beach Club, Maintenance Facilities, Sandpiper Building, Realty Building, and all other buildings, improvements, and other items of real estate located on the Land.

"Insurance Policies" shall mean all policies of insurance maintained by or on behalf of Seller pertaining to the Property, its operation, or any part thereof.

"Intangible Personal Property" shall mean, to the extent assignable, all intangible personal property owned or possessed by the Seller Parties and used in connection with the ownership or operation of the Property, including, without limitation, (1) Authorizations, (2) utility and development rights and privileges; general intangibles; business records; plans and specifications pertaining to the Real Property and the Personal Property, as hereinafter defined, (3) any unpaid award for taking by condemnation or any damage to the Land by reason of a change of grade or location of or access to any street or highway, (4) the share of the Rooms Ledger determined under Section 7.6 hereof, and (5) Advance Bookings, excluding (a) Seller's, Operating Lessee's, Manager's or MI Manager's cash on hand, in bank accounts and invested with financial or other institutions, (b) accounts receivable except for the above described share of the Rooms Ledger, (c) any rights to the name "Patriot American Hospitality," "Patriot American," "Patriot" or any derivative thereof; (d) any rights to the name "Wyndham International," "Wyndham" or any derivative thereof; (e) any rights to the names of any subsidiaries of Patriot American Hospitality, Inc., Patriot American Hospitality Partnership, L.P., Wyndham International, Inc., or Wyndham International Operating Partnership, L.P., or any derivatives thereof, in each case, including all rights, trademarks, trademark registrations, trademark applications, copyrights, copyright registrations and copyright applications using or including such names, or (f) any intangible property owned or controlled by MI Manager under the MI Management Agreement.

"Inventory" shall mean all inventories of food and beverage in opened or unopened cases and all in-use or reserve stock of linens, towels, paper goods, soaps, cleaning supplies and the like.

"Land" shall mean that certain parcel of real estate lying and being in Martin County, Florida, and more particularly described on Exhibit A hereof, together with all rights, titles, benefits, easements, privileges, remainders, tenements, hereditaments, interests, reversions and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining, and all of the estate, right, title, interest, claim or demand whatsoever in and to adjacent strips and gores, if any, between the Land and abutting properties, and in and to adjacent streets, highways, roads, alleys or rights-of-way, and the beds thereof (except to the extent, if any, that such strips or gores or such streets, highways, roads, alleys or rights-of-way abut or provide access to or benefit other properties

owned by Seller), either at law or in equity, in possession or expectancy, now or hereafter 290 291 acquired. "Leased Property" shall mean all leased items of Tangible Personal Property, 292 including items subject to any capital lease, operating lease, financing lease, or any similar 293 agreement, a true and complete list of which is attached hereto as Schedule 2. 294 "Leased Property Agreements" shall mean the lease agreements pertaining to the 295 Leased Property, a true and complete list of which is attached hereto as Schedule 3. 296 "License Agreement" shall mean the existing franchise agreement between Seller 297 and Licensor with respect to the Hotel dated May 23, 1997. 298 "Licensor" shall mean Marriott International, Inc. 299 "Maintenance Facilities" shall mean: (i) the golf and landscape maintenance 300 building located next to the Utility Plant on the north side of A1A, which contains a diesel tank 301 and a fuel tank utilized for golf equipment and resort vehicles (the "Golf Maintenance Facility"), 302 (ii) the utility maintenance building located next to the Utility Plant on the north side of A1A 303 (the "Utility Maintenance Facility"), and (iii) the engineering maintenance building located 304 adjacent to the Club Area which is used for tool and equipment storage and as a workshop (the 305 "Engineering Maintenance Facility"). All of the foregoing is located on the Property as depicted 306 on the Site Plan. 307 "Management Agreement" shall mean the management agreement between 308 Operating Lessee and Manager for the management or operation of the Hotel. 309 "Manager" shall mean IHC II, LLC, or its successors and/or assigns, as the 310 manager under the Management Agreement. 311 "Marriott" shall, collectively, mean Marriott International, Inc., Marriott Hotel 312 Services, Inc., or any of their Affiliates. 313 "Marriott Settlement Agreement" shall mean 314 (i) that certain Settlement Agreement and Related Documentation ("Settlement 315 Agreement") dated as of May 27, 1998, as amended by amendment or otherwise amended or 316 modified with closing certificates described below, among Patriot American Hospitality, Inc., 317 Wyndham, Interstate Hotels Company (its successors and/or assigns), Interstate Hotels 318 Corporation (its successors and/or assigns), and Marriottwith respect to among other properties, 319 the Hotel: (a) First Amendment to Settlement Agreement dated August 26, 1998; (b) Second 320 Amendment to Settlement Agreement dated October of 1998; (c) Third Amendment to 321 Settlement Agreement dated January 6, 1999; (d) Fourth Amendment to Settlement Agreement 322 dated March of 1999; (e) Fifth Amendment to Settlement Agreement dated April 23, 1999; (f) 323 Sixth Amendment to Settlement Agreement dated May 14, 1999; (g) Certificate of Revised

(ii) that certain Guaranty dated June 10, 1999, by Interstate Hotels Corporation 327 ("IH") to Marriott International, Inc. ("III Guaranty") 328

dated June 10, 1999; and (i) Marriott Consent to Extension dated June 8, 1999; and

324

325

326

Schedule 2 to Settlement Agreement dated June 10, 1999; (h) Hotel Classification Certificate

"MI Manager" shall mean Marriott International, Inc., the sub-manager under the 329 MI Management Agreement. 330 "MI Management Agreement" shall mean the Sub management Agreement dated 331 June 10, 1999 between Manager and MI Manager. 332 "Marina" shall mean the seventy-seven (77) slip dock and marina, at the end of 333 which is located a building containing the dockmaster's office, and all operating equipment 334 associated therewith. The Marina is subject to the Submerged Land Lease and is located upon 335 the Property as depicted on the Site Plan. 336 "Monetary Title Encumbrances" shall mean any delinquent taxes, mortgages, 337 deeds of trust, security agreements, or other liens or charges in a fixed sum or capable of 338 computation as a fixed sum which were created or expressly assumed by or through Seller (but 339 not including liens against the Property in the nature of those arising from judgments or pending 340 litigation or construction, mechanics or other liens or charges which are in dispute or liens which 341 were not created or expressly assumed by or through Seller, or liens for Leased Property). 342 "Occupancy Agreements" shall mean all leases, concession or occupancy 343 agreements in effect with respect to the Real Property under which any tenants (other than Hotel 344 guests and Operating Lessee) or concessionaires occupy space upon the Real Property, a true and 345 complete list of which is attached hereto as Schedule 6. 346 "Off-Site Facility Agreements" shall mean any leases, contracts and agreements, 347 if any, pertaining to facilities not located on the Property but which are required and presently 348 used for the operation of the Hotel including, without limitation, use agreements for local golf 349 courses, and parking or garage contracts or leases, a true and complete list of which is attached 350 351 hereto as Schedule 7. "Operating Agreements" shall mean all service, supply, maintenance and other 352 353 similar contracts in effect with respect to the Property (other than the Occupancy Agreements, Leased Property Agreements, Management Agreement, Off-Site Facility Agreements and the 354 Employment Agreements) related to construction, operation, or maintenance of the Property 355 including agreements related to the Utility Plant, a true and complete list of which are attached 356 357 hereto as Schedule 8. "Operating Lease" shall mean that certain Operating Lease between IHC Realty 358 Partnership, L.P., as owner, and Wyndham International Operating Partnership, L.P., as 359 360 Operating Lessee. "Operating Lessee" shall mean Wyndham International Operating Partnership, 361 L.P. 362 "Owner Agreement" shall mean the Owner Agreement dated June 10, 1999 by 363 and among Seller, Operating Lessee, Manager and MI Manager. 364 "Owner's Title Policy" shall mean an owner's policy of title insurance issued to 365 Purchaser by the Title Company, at Purchaser's sole expense, pursuant to which the Title 366

Company insures Purchaser's ownership of fee simple title to the Real Property, subject only to

367

| 369 370 | Owner's Title Policy shall insure Purchaser in the amount of the Purchase Price and shall be in the form acceptable to Purchaser in its sole discretion. | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| 371 372 373 | "Person" shall mean an individual, a partnership, a limited liability company, a corporation, an association, a joint stock company, a trust, a joint venture, an unincorporated organization, or a Governmental Authority. | | |
| 374 375 376 | "Permitted Title Exceptions" shall mean those exceptions to title to the Real Property that are satisfactory or deemed satisfactory to Purchaser as determined pursuant to Section 2.4(g). | | |
| 377 378 | "Personal Property" shall mean collectively the Tangible Personal Property and the Intangible Personal Property. | | |
| 379 | "Property" shall mean collectively the Real Property and Personal Property. | | |
| 380 381 | "Purchase Price" shall mean Sixteen Million Five Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$16,500,000.00) payable in the manner described in <u>Section 2.2</u> hereof. | | |
| 382 383 | " <u>Purchaser Parties</u> " shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in <u>Section 2.4(c)</u> hereof. | | |
| 384 385 | " <u>Purchaser's Objections</u> " shall mean the objections defined as such in <u>Section 2.4(g)</u> hereof. | | |
| 386 387 | "Realty Building" shall mean a two (2) story wood-frame building located within the Property, as depicted on the Site Plan. | | |
| 388 | "Real Property" shall mean the Land and the Improvements. | | |
| 389 390 391 392 | "Recreational Facilities" shall mean the swimming pools, jacuzzis, eighteen (18) hole golf course (par 61), aquatic practice driving range for golf, thirteen (13) tennis courts (five (5) of which are lighted), the Golf Clubhouse and Restaurants, the Marina, the Beach Club and the Club Area, all of which are proximately located as depicted on the Site Plan. | | |
| 393 394 | "Representatives" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 8.5 hereof. | | |
| 395 396 | "Restaurants" shall mean all of the restaurant facilities located on the Property, and as may be depicted on the Site Plan. | | |
| 397 398 399 400 | "Rooms Ledger" shall mean the final night's room revenue (revenue from rooms occupied as of 12:00 midnight on the Closing Date, exclusive of food, beverage, telephone and similar charges which shall be retained by Seller), including any sales taxes, room taxes or other taxes thereon. | | |
| 401 402 | "Sandpiper Building" shall mean the residential condominium known as Sandpiper at Hutchinson Island Marriott, a Condominium, which is approved for seventy-two | | |
| 403 | (72) residential units and which presently consists of seventy (70) residential units and two (2) | | |
| 404 | meeting rooms, and which is located as depicted on the Site Plan. | | |

| 405 406 | "Seller Parties" shall mean the Seller, Operating Lessee, Manager, Wyndham and their Affiliates. |
|--|--|
| 407 408 409 410 | "Study Period" shall mean the period commencing on the Effective Date, and continuing through 5:00 p.m. on the forty-fifth (45th) day following the Effective Date. Except as expressly noted herein to the contrary, time periods herein referred to shall mean the time periods as in effect, from time to time, at Dallas, Texas. |
| 411 412 413 | "Submerged Land Lease" shall mean that certain Submerged Sovereignty Lands Renewal Lease No. 430027622 between Seller and the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund of the State of Florida dated as of March 17, 2001. |
| 414 415 | "Submission Matters" shall have the definition ascribed to such term in Section 2.4(b) hereof. |
| 416 417 | "Survey" shall mean the survey defined as such in and prepared pursuant to Section 2.4(g) hereof. |
| 418 419 420 421 422 | "Tangible Personal Property" shall mean all tangible personal property used or useful in conjunction with the Hotel Resort or Utility Plant, including, without limitation, all furniture, fixtures, equipment, machinery, Inventory and other tangible personal property of every kind and nature (which does not include cash-on-hand and petty cash funds) and are not listed on the excluded asset list attached to this Agreement as Schedule 9. |
| 423 424 | " <u>Title Commitment</u> " shall mean the title commitment and exception documents defined as such in <u>Section 2.4(g)</u> hereof. |
| 425 | "Title Company" shall mean the Escrow Agent. |
| 426 | "UCC Reports" shall mean the reports defined as such in Section 2.4(e) hereof. |
| 427 428 | " <u>Unit Owners</u> " shall mean the record title holders or occupants of residential condominium units at Hutchinson Island Marriott. |
| 429 430 431 | " <u>Utilities Assets</u> " shall mean the Irrigation Assets and Systems, Wastewater Assets and Collection System, and Water Assets and Distribution System, servicing the Hotel Resort and other properties, being more fully described as follows: |
| 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 | "Irrigation Assets and Systems" shall mean the irrigation ponds serving the Hotel Resort, the well and the pumping station, each of which are located on the golf course, and the lines, pipes and other facilities and physical improvements comprising the irrigation system servicing all portions of the Hotel Resort, together with all contracts and licenses exclusively associated therewith, all other assets and facilities owned by Seller and used exclusively in the operation therewith, and any plans and specifications prepared exclusively for the Irrigation Assets and Systems, or any part thereof, with the exception of that certain property known as River Village Condominium which is serviced by its own well. |
| 440 441 | "Wastewater Assets and Collection System" shall mean the sewage treatment plant, the lift stations servicing the present improved parcels at the Hotel Resort, the |

lines, pipes, and other facilities comprising the wastewater collection system at the Hotel located

between the sewage treatment plant and the various lift stations servicing the present and future improved parcels at the Hotel Resort, the real property on which such physical improvements are located, all contracts and licenses exclusively associated therewith, all other assets and facilities owned by Seller and used exclusively in the operation therewith, and any plans and specifications prepared exclusively for the Wastewater Assets and Collection System or any part thereof.

"Water Assets and Distribution System" shall mean the water treatment plant located on the Real Property, including without limitation the reverse osmosis facility, the lines, pipes and other facilities comprising the water distribution system servicing the Hotel Resort, and all existing water meters, located between the water treatment plant and all existing water meters located within the present and future improved parcels at the Hotel Resort, all contracts and licenses exclusively associated therewith, all other assets and facilities owned by Seller and used exclusively in the operation therewith, and any plans and specifications prepared exclusively for the Water Assets and Distribution System or any part thereof.

"<u>Utility Plant</u>" shall mean the Utilities Assets currently owned and operated by Seller which is doing business as "Plantation Utilities", for water and sewage treatment and distribution, to be transferred to Purchaser subject to the terms of <u>Section 2.4 (c)</u> below and other provisions of this Agreement.

"Warranties and Guaranties" shall mean any subsisting and assignable warranties and guaranties relating to the Improvements or the Tangible Personal Property or any part thereof.

"Wyndham" shall mean Wyndham International, Inc. Seller is a wholly owned subsidiary of Wyndham.

The foregoing provisions of this Section 1.1 shall survive Closing.

ARTICLE II PURCHASE AND SALE; DEPOSIT; PAYMENT OF PURCHASE PRICE; STUDY PERIOD

- Property for the Purchase Price and in accordance with and subject to the other terms and conditions set forth herein. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the entire Purchase Price shall be paid on the Closing Date even if Purchaser is not approved by the Florida Public Service Commission ("Commission") as of the Closing Date for the transfer of the Utility Plant and Utilities Assets as more particularly described in Section 2.4(c) below. If within the post-Closing time period provided for in Section 5.2 below Purchaser does not obtain all requisite approvals for the transfer of the Utility Plant to Purchaser, then in such event no rebate or refund of the Purchase Price paid to Seller shall be due from Seller, as the Purchase Price shall in such event be deemed paid solely for the sale and purchase of all of the Hotel Resort except for the Utility Plant and all Utilities Assets.
- 481 2.2 <u>Payment of Purchase Price</u>. The Purchase Price shall be paid to Seller in the following manner:
 - (a) Purchaser shall deliver the Deposit as required in Section 2.3 below.

- (b) Purchaser shall pay the balance of the Purchase Price, as adjusted in the manner specified in this Agreement and as set forth below, to Seller (or other party designated by Seller) at Closing by making a wire transfer of immediately available federal funds to the Escrow Agent on the account of Seller, or the Seller (or other party designated by Seller) as determined by Seller at the time of the Closing. Such wire transfer shall be sent by Purchaser to the Escrow Agent for the account of Seller in sufficient time so that Seller will receive its proceeds from the Closing no later than 2:00 PM, Dallas, Texas time on the Closing Date.
- (c) The Purchase Price shall be separately allocated as determined by each of the parties. However, upon request of either party during the Study Period, the parties agree to reasonably cooperate to allocate a portion of the Purchase Price to personalty to be transferred by Seller to Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement so that Seller may reduce the amount of the Purchase Price to be used to determine the documentary stamp transfer tax to be paid by Seller at the Closing. During the Study Period, the parties further agree to cooperate, using commercially reasonable good faith efforts, to agree upon terms for an allocation of the Purchase Price to the Utility Plant and the Utilities Assets.
- 2.3 Deposit. Within two (2) business days after the Effective Date, Purchaser shall deliver to Escrow Agent (i) a wire transfer or check in the sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) payable to the order of Seller representing the independent consideration for Seller's execution of this Agreement and agreement to provide Purchaser with the Study Period (which check or the proceeds of which wire transfer shall thereafter be delivered by Escrow Agent to Seller and shall not be a part of the Deposit) and (ii) a wire transfer or cashier's or certified check in the sum of Four Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$400,000.00). The Deposit shall be invested by Escrow Agent in a commercial bank or banks acceptable to Seller and Purchaser at money market rates, or in such other investments as shall be approved in writing by Seller and Purchaser. The Deposit shall be held and disbursed by Escrow Agent in strict accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement. All accrued interest or other earnings on the Deposit shall become part of the Deposit. The Deposit shall be returned to Purchaser if Purchaser, prior to the end of the Study Period, notifies Seller in writing, pursuant to Section 2.4 hereof, that Purchaser is electing to terminate this Agreement. The Deposit shall be either (a) applied at the Closing against the Purchase Price, (b) returned to Purchaser pursuant hereto, or (c) paid to Seller pursuant hereto. For purposes of reporting earned interest with respect to the Deposit, Purchaser's Federal Tax Identification Number is 61-0735266, and Seller's Federal Tax Identification Number is 25-1792961.

2.4 Study Period.

(a) Purchaser and its agents, contractors, auditors, engineers, attorneys, employees, consultants, other representatives and potential lessees, partners, and lenders (collectively, "Purchaser Parties") shall have the right, until 5:00 p.m., Dallas, Texas time on the last day of the Study Period, and thereafter if Purchaser does not notify Seller in writing prior to the expiration of the Study Period that Purchaser has elected to terminate this Agreement, to enter upon the Real Property and to perform, at Purchaser's expense, such economic, surveying, engineering, topographic, environmental, marketing and other tests, studies and investigations as Purchaser may deem appropriate. No entries shall be made by Purchaser unless Seller's prior consent is obtained, and Purchaser provides at least one (1) business days' advance notice to Seller's designated representative of the entries upon the Property desired by Purchaser. Seller reserves the right to require that any such entries be rescheduled by Purchaser by

communications with Seller's designated representative. The information to contact Seller's initial designated representative is set forth in Section 10.9 of this Agreement. If such tests, studies and investigations warrant, in Purchaser's sole, absolute and unreviewable discretion, the purchase of the Property for the purposes contemplated by Purchaser, then Purchaser shall proceed with this transaction in accordance with and subject to the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, if, prior to the expiration of the Study Period, Purchaser provides written notice to Seller and Escrow Agent that it has determined in its sole, absolute and unreviewable discretion, to terminate this Agreement, this Agreement automatically shall terminate, the Deposit shall be promptly returned to Purchaser and Purchaser and Seller shall be released from all further liability or obligation hereunder except those which expressly survive a termination of this Agreement. If Purchaser does not provide such written notice of termination, the Deposit shall become non-refundable except as otherwise expressly provided herein. Purchaser Parties shall have no discussions, correspondence, or other contact with any Hotel Employees, including, without limitation, any Executive Employees unless coordinated in advance with Seller agrees to cooperate reasonably with Purchaser to permit Purchaser to have reasonable opportunities to discuss the Hotel and its business with the General Manager, Director of Sales and Chief Engineer of the Hotel.

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538 539

540

541

542

543 544

545

554

555

556

557

- 546 (b) Within three (3) business days after the Effective Date, to the extent in 547 Seller Parties' or MI Manager's possession, Seller shall deliver copies of the following to 548 Purchaser at Seller's expense (items (1) – (14) shall be referred to herein as the "Submission 549 Matters"):
- 550 (1) Copies of all Occupancy Agreements in effect as of the date of this 551 Agreement.
- 552 (2) Copies of the License Agreement and the MI Management 553 Agreement.
 - (3) Copies of all Authorizations including, without limitation, all certificates of occupancy, permits, authorizations, approvals, liquor licenses, liquor license applications and licenses issued by Governmental Authorities having jurisdiction over the Property and copies of all certificates issued by the local board of fire underwriters (or other body exercising similar functions) relating to the Property.
- 559 (4) Advance reservations and room bookings for the Property.
- 560 (5) Copies of all Operating Agreements, Leased Property Agreements 561 and Off-Site Facility Agreements, including any and all agreements related to the Marina, Club 562 Area, Golf Clubhouse, the Recreational Facilities and the Maintenance Facilities.
- 563 (6) Copies of all Employment Agreements.
- 564 (7) Financial and operating statements for the Property for the shorter 565 of (x) the previous three (3) calendar years and the year to date, or (y) the period Seller has 566 owned the Property
- 567 (8) The operating and capital expenditure budget for the Property for 568 the shorter of (x) the current calendar year and for the previous three (3) calendar years, and 569 (y) the period Seller has owned the Property

| (9) Cobles of all warranties and Guarant | (9) | Copies of all Warranties and Guaranties |
|--|-----|---|
|--|-----|---|

570

580 581

582

583

584 585

586

587

588

589

590 591

592

593 594

595 596

597

598 599

600

601 602

603 604

605

606

607

608

609

610

- 571 (10) Copies of any soil tests or other environmental tests, audits or reports related to the Property prepared for Seller, Operating Lessee, Wyndham or Manager.
- 573 (11) Copies of any parking, structural, mechanical or other engineering reports prepared for Seller, Operating Lessee, Wyndham or Manager related to the Property.
- 575 (12) Copies of Seller's most recent title insurance policy and survey covering the Real Property.
- 577 (13) Copies of agreements and regulations relating to the Utility Plant 578 and the Utilities Facilities.
- 579 (14) Copies of the Marriott Settlement Agreements.

In the event Seller fails to make available any of the Submission Matters as provided above, Purchaser shall give Seller notice thereof so that Seller shall have an opportunity to cure such failure by providing such items. In the event Seller does not provide such Submission Matters prior to the expiration of the Study Period, Purchaser's sole remedy shall be to terminate this Agreement on or before the expiration of the Study Period. In the event Purchaser does not so terminate this Agreement prior to the expiration of the Study Period, Purchaser shall be deemed to have waived such failure.

- (c) Immediately upon commencement of the Study Period, Purchaser shall execute and deliver to Seller at Purchaser's expense all applications and documents required of Purchaser to commence processing the approval of Purchaser by the Commission for Purchaser's ownership and operation of the Utility Plant and Utilities Assets ("Commission Approval"). A joint application is required in order to process the Commission Approval. Seller shall cause the Utility Plant and Utilities Assets to be in full compliance with Applicable Laws and any related requirements to transfer to Purchaser and to cure any violations identified by the Commission or any other Governmental Authority. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that Commission Approval shall not be a condition to Closing, as more particularly set forth in Section 5.2 below. Commission Approval is, however, a condition to the transfer of the Utility Plant and all Utilities Assets to Purchaser. The parties agree that Seller shall take primary responsibility for processing the application and accompanying documents to obtain Commission Approval, although Purchaser is required to immediately (and not more than four (4) business days after any request made by Seller or its counsel) and timely respond to all Seller requests which relate to the processing of the Commission Approval. Purchaser agrees that all applications and documents to be filed for the Commission Approval shall provide that Purchaser will not change the rates or any regulations related to the operation of the Utility Plant and that all rates and regulations shall be subject to determination and approval of the Commission. The parties agree to equally share in the costs and expenses for all license, transfer and processing fees and costs related to the transfer of the Utility Plant and the Utilities Facilities, except that each party shall bear the expenses of its own legal counsel. The provisions of this Section 2.4(c) shall survive the Closing.
- (d) Immediately upon commencement of the Study Period, Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish all documents, consents and

applications to obtain, prior to expiration of the Study Period, approval by Marriott and MI Manager of the conveyance of the Hotel to Purchaser as required by the Owner Agreement and the MI Management Agreement, and in accordance with the Marriott Settlement Agreements. Approval of Purchaser in accordance with the terms of the MI Management Agreement and the Marriott Settlement Documents with respect to the transfer of the Hotel from Seller to Purchaser must expressly provide that all Seller Parties and their Affiliates and IH, shall be released in all respects from all liability and obligations arising under the MI Management Agreement, the License Agreement, the IH Guaranty, the Owner Agreement, the Marriott Settlement Agreements with respect to this Hotel Resort, and any other agreements with MI Manager relating to the Hotel which includes any termination fees or other fees including amounts based on the present value of future management or license fee streams and including that certain "Special Fee" as defined and described in the Marriott Settlement Agreements and the MI Management Agreement (collectively, the "MI Manager Approval"). Purchaser acknowledges that its obligations hereunder include assumption of the payment obligation for the Special Fee which is an existing contingent liability of the Manager, Operating Lessee, Seller, IH, Wyndham and their Affiliate parties as provided in the MI Management Agreement and otherwise in the Marriott Settlement Documents. Purchaser and Seller acknowledge and agree that in conjunction with Purchaser's efforts to obtain the consent of Marriott and the MI Manager Approval as required herein Purchaser will be negotiating a new license/franchise agreement with Marriott together with termination agreements for the existing License Agreement, Owner Agreement and MI Management Agreement, and all other documents to satisfy the conditions of the MI Manager Approval and required consent of Marriott to the transfer of the Property to Purchaser. all in form and substance satisfactory to Marriott, Purchaser, the Seller Parties and IH (collectively, the "MI Approval Documents"). Purchaser and Seller acknowledge and agree that the MI Approval Documents shall include a full and complete release of the Seller Parties and IH from all liabilities thereunder, in form acceptable to Seller, IH and Purchaser; and if the release of liability provisions are not in form satisfactory to Seller for the full and complete release of liability as contemplated by the MI Manager Approval, then Seller reserves the right to require, in addition to all other MI Approval Documents, an indemnity from Purchaser in form and substance satisfactory to Seller, to be negotiated and agreed upon during the Study Period for the full and complete release of the Seller Parties and IH as contemplated by the MI Manager Approval. During the Study Period Purchaser's efforts to obtain the MI Manager Approval shall include the negotiation and agreement with Marriott and the Seller Parties as to all of the MI Approval Documents to be signed by the parties either prior to, or on the Closing Date. If Purchaser fails to obtain MI Manager Approval and approval by Marriott, IH and the Seller Parties as to the MI Approval Documents by expiration of the Study Period, then Purchaser or Seller may extend the Study Period for an additional thirty (30) days for the sole purpose of continuing to negotiate and seek all approvals as to the MI Manager Approval and the MI Approval Documents upon written notice to the other party prior to expiration of the Study Period, whereupon the Study Period shall be extended ("Extended Period") (with all other due diligence conducted by Purchaser deemed approved and accepted by the exercise of any such extension by Purchaser). If upon expiration of the Extended Period the MI Manager Approval and approval by Marriott and the Seller Parties and IH as to the MI Approval Documents have not been obtained, then Purchaser shall not be permitted to proceed forward beyond the Study Period whereupon this Agreement shall be terminated, the Deposit returned to Purchaser, and the parties released of any further obligations hereunder except those that survive any termination of this Agreement. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that in addition to the foregoing, Seller must seek approval from the Manager for termination of the Management Agreement; and Seller

611

612

613 614

615 616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626 627

628

629

630

631 632

633

634 635

636

637

638 639

640

641

642

643 644

645

646

647 648

649

650

651 652

653

654 655

656 657

agrees to use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain by expiration of the Study Period the documents in form as acceptable to Manager and Seller which shall accomplish termination of the Management Agreement ("Management Agreement Termination Documents"). The parties further agree that Seller shall be entitled to the Extended Period if required by Seller in order to obtain approval by Manager and Seller of the Management Agreement Termination Documents. As provided in Article V below but subject to Article IX below, the execution of the MI Approval Documents and the Management Agreement Termination Documents by all parties thereto shall be conditions to the parties' obligations to close under this Agreement.

- (e) If for any reason whatsoever Purchaser does not purchase the Property, Purchaser shall promptly deliver to Seller, (i) all copies of all the Submission Matters and any other materials delivered to Purchaser or its agents, auditors, engineers, attorneys, consultants and potential lessees, partners and lenders ("Purchaser Parties"), and (ii) a third-party report prepared by or for Purchaser or Purchaser Parties with respect to the Property; provided, however, that Purchaser shall not be obligated to deliver to Seller any materials of a proprietary nature (such as, for the purposes of example only, any financial forecasts or market repositioning plans) prepared for Purchaser or Purchaser Parties in connection with the Property, and Seller acknowledges that any such materials delivered to Seller pursuant to the provisions of clause (ii) shall be without warranty or representation whatsoever other than that such materials have been fully paid for and may be delivered to Seller. The provisions of this Section 2.4(e) shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- Purchaser shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Seller Parties and (f) MI Manager from and against any loss, damage, liability or claim for personal injury or property damage and any other loss, damage, liability, claim or lien to the extent arising from the acts at or upon the Real Property by Purchaser or Purchaser Parties or any agents, contractors or employees of any of them, except to the extent any such loss, damage or claim is caused by the negligence or gross negligence or reckless or willful misconduct of any of the Seller Parties or MI Manager or any of their respective agents, contractors, auditors, engineers, attorneys, employees, consultants and other representatives. Purchaser understands and agrees that any onsite inspections of the Property shall occur at reasonable times agreed upon by Seller and Purchaser as described in Section 2.4 (a) above and shall be conducted so as not to interfere unreasonably with the operation of the Property and the use of the Property by the tenants and the guests of the Hotel. Seller, Operating Lessee, Manager and/or MI Manager (if required by the terms of the MI Management Agreement) shall have the right to have a representative present during any such inspections. If Purchaser desires to do any invasive testing at the Property, Purchaser shall do so only after notifying Seller, Operating Lessee, and MI Manager and obtaining their prior written consent thereto, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed and may be subject to reasonable terms and conditions as may be proposed by Seller. Purchaser shall not permit any liens to attach to the Property by reason of such inspections. Purchaser shall (i) restore the Property, at its own expense, to substantially the same condition which existed prior to any inspections or other activities of Purchaser thereon; and (ii) be responsible for and pay any and all liens by contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, or laborers performing the inspections or any other work for Purchaser or Purchaser Parties on or related to the Property. All contractors and others performing any tests and studies on the Property shall first present to Seller reasonably satisfactory evidence that such party is adequately insured in order to reasonably protect the Seller Parties and MI Manager (if required by the MI Management Agreement) from any loss, liability, or damage arising out of the performance of such tests or studies. Purchaser shall not solicit for employment any Hotel Employees except for

employment at the Hotel in accordance with <u>Section 6.5</u> if the transaction is consummated. The provisions of this <u>Section 2.4(f)</u> shall survive any termination of this Agreement and a closing of the transaction contemplated hereby.

706

707 708

709

710

711

712 713

714

715

716

717 718

719

720

721 722

723

724 725

726 727

728 729

730 731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738 739

740

741 742

743 744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751 752

753

Within five (5) days following the commencement of the Study Period, Purchaser shall order at its expense a survey of the Real Property, prepared by a surveyor licensed to practice as such in the State where the Real Property is located and current to a date not prior to the Effective Date (the "Survey"). Within five (5) days following the commencement of the Study Period, Purchaser shall order from the Title Company for delivery to Purchaser and Seller at Purchaser's expense, (i) a title insurance commitment bearing an effective date not earlier than the Effective Date issued by the Title Company covering the Real Property, binding the Title Company to issue the Owner's Title Policy together with legible copies (to the extent such legible copies are available) of all documents identified in such title insurance commitment as exceptions to title (collectively, the "Title Commitment"), and (ii) reports of searches in the name of Seller, Operating Lessee, the Manager, the MI Manager and any other party determined by Purchaser of the Uniform Commercial Code records of both the county and State in which the Property is located and the states of formation of each such entity (collectively, the "UCC Reports") with respect to the state of title to the Property. Not later than five (5) business days prior to the end of the Study Period, Purchaser shall notify Seller of any matters shown on such Survey or identified in the Title Commitment or UCC Reports that Purchaser is unwilling to accept (collectively, "Purchaser's Objections). If any of Purchaser's Objections consist of Monetary Title Encumbrances, then, to that extent, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Seller shall be obligated to pay and discharge (or bond against in a manner sufficient to cause the Title Company to insure over) such Monetary Title Encumbrances no later than the Closing Date. For such purposes, Seller may use all or a portion of the Purchase Price to pay or discharge or bond against any such Monetary Title Encumbrances at the Closing. Seller shall otherwise have five (5) business days after receipt of notice of Purchaser's Objections ("Seller's Response Period") to notify Purchaser whether Seller, in its sole discretion, agrees to attempt to cure any of such Purchaser's Objections ("Seller's Response"). If Seller agrees in Seller's Response to attempt to cure any of such Purchaser's Objections, Seller shall use good faith efforts to cure such Purchaser's Objections which Seller has agreed to attempt to cure to the reasonable satisfaction of Purchaser, on or before the Closing Date. If Seller is unable to cure such Purchaser's Objections by the Closing Date, Purchaser shall, on the Closing Date, elect (1) to waive such Purchaser's Objections without any abatement in the Purchase Price, or (2) terminate this Agreement in which case the Deposit shall be promptly returned to Purchaser and the parties hereto shall be released from all further obligations hereunder, except those which expressly survive a termination of this Agreement. If in Seller's Response Seller does not elect to attempt to cure any of Purchaser's Objections, then notwithstanding the foregoing Seller agrees that it shall exercise good faith efforts (but without the obligation to expend any money or incur any liability) to cooperate with Purchaser in Purchaser's efforts that may be undertaken to cure any of Purchaser's Objections. Other than as may be expressly undertaken by Seller pursuant to this Agreement, Seller shall not be obligated to incur any expenses or incur any liability to cure any Purchaser's Objections. Except as otherwise provided herein, Seller shall not, after the date of this Agreement, voluntarily subject the Real Property to any liens, encumbrances, covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements or other title matters or seek any zoning changes without Purchaser's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. All title matters revealed by the Title Commitment, UCC Reports and Survey which are not objected to by Purchaser as provided above (other than Monetary Title Encumbrances that are to be paid, discharged or bonded against at Closing as

provided above), or which are waived or deemed waived by Purchaser as provided above, shall all be deemed Permitted Title Exceptions.

If after the expiration of the Study Period Purchaser discovers any materially adverse title matter which is not permitted under the terms of this Agreement and is dated after the date of the Title Commitment or the UCC Reports, or is depicted on any update of the Survey after the Study Period and before the Closing, then Purchaser shall deliver written notice thereof to Seller. If Seller is unable to cure such title matter on or prior to the Closing (except for a Monetary Title Encumbrance, which Seller shall be required to pay or discharge or bond against in a manner sufficient to cause the Title Company to insure over such Monetary Title Encumbrance at or prior to Closing), Purchaser shall have the option (1) to waive such title matter without any abatement in the Purchase Price, in which event, such title matter shall become a Permitted Title Exception, or (2) to terminate this Agreement in which case the Deposit shall be promptly returned to Purchaser and the parties hereto shall be released from all further obligations hereunder, except those which expressly survive a termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE III SELLER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

To induce Purchaser to enter into this Agreement and to purchase the Property, and to pay the Purchase Price therefor, and except for and subject to the matters described on <u>Schedule 4</u> which shall be furnished by Seller no later than ten (10) days after the Effective Date (the "<u>Disclosure Materials</u>"), Seller hereby makes the following representations and warranties on the date hereof and again on the date of Closing:

- 3.1 <u>Organization and Power</u>. Seller is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has all requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations hereunder and under any document or instrument required to be executed and delivered on behalf of Seller hereunder.
- 3.2 <u>Authorization and Execution</u>. This Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Seller, has been duly executed and delivered by Seller, constitutes the valid and binding agreement of Seller and is enforceable in accordance with its terms. The person executing this Agreement on behalf of Seller has the authority to do so.
- Non-contravention. Subject to the consent required for transfer of the Utility Plant, and any consent to the assignment of any particular Operating Agreement, Occupancy Agreement. Leased Property Agreement, the Submerged Land Lease and any Off Site Facility Agreement required by the terms thereof or by applicable law and to the payment in full at the Closing of any Monetary Title Encumbrances, the execution and delivery of, and the performance by Seller of this Agreement does not and will not contravene, or constitute a default under, any provision of applicable law or regulation, Seller's organizational documents or any agreement, judgment, injunction, order, decree or other instrument binding upon Seller or to which the Property is subject, or result in the creation of any lien or other encumbrance on any asset of Seller.
- 3.4 <u>No Special Taxes</u>. To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham: none of the Seller, Parties has received any written notice of any proposed special taxes or assessments relating to

the Property or any part thereof or any planned public improvements that will result in a tax or assessment against the Property not of record on the Effective Date.

3.5 Compliance with Existing Laws.

- (a) To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham: none of the Seller Parties has received from any Governmental Authority or the MI Manager written notice of any violation or potential violation of any provision of Applicable Laws, including, but not limited to, those of environmental agencies, with respect to the ownership, operation, use, maintenance or condition of the Property which violation has not been remedied; and
- (b) To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham: Schedule 5 contains a complete and accurate list of each of the Authorizations that is in the possession of the Seller Parties that relates to the ownership or operation of the Property, and none of the Seller Parties has received from any Governmental Authority or the MI Manager written notice of (i) any violation or potential violation of any provision of the Authorizations with respect to the ownership, operation, use, maintenance or condition of the Property which violation has not been remedied, or (ii) that there is an uncured failure to obtain and maintain any Authorizations necessary for the present use and occupancy of the Hotel Resort.
- (c) To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham: None of the Seller Parties has received written notice from any Governmental Authority of actual or potential violation or failure to comply with any Environmental Laws which remains uncured, or of any actual or threatened obligation to undertake or bear the cost of any environmental, health, or safety cleanup, removal, containment, or other remediation with respect to any Hazardous Substances which remains unperformed with respect to the Property. There are no pending suits, actions or proceedings arising under or pursuant to any Environmental Laws, with respect to or affecting the Property and no written notice has been received by any Seller Parties that any such suits, actions or proceedings have been threatened with respect to the Property.
- Wyndham: There are no management, service, supply, or maintenance contracts in effect with respect to the Property other than the Management Agreement, MI Management Agreement, License Agreement, Operating Agreements, Leased Property Agreements and Off-Site Facility Agreements. All parties to the Operating Agreements, Leased Property Agreements and Off-Site Facility Agreements have performed all of their obligations thereunder and are not in default thereunder, except to the extent that any such default would not have a material adverse effect on the Hotel Resort or any of the operations related thereto. None of the Seller Parties has received written notice of any intention by any of the parties to any of the material Operating Agreements, Leased Property Agreements or Off-Site Facility Agreements to cancel the same, nor has any Seller Party canceled any of same.
- 37 <u>Insurance</u>. To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham: All of Seller's Insurance Policies are valid and in full force and effect and none of the Seller Parties has received any written notice that it has failed to comply with any material requirements thereof.
- 3.8 <u>Condemnation Proceedings; Roadways.</u> To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham none of the Seller Parties have received written notice of any condemnation or

eminent domain proceeding pending against the Property or any part thereof and no such party is negotiating for any sale of the Property in lieu of any such proceeding.

- 3.9 Actions or Proceedings. To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham: none of the Seller Parties has received written notice of any suit or proceeding in any court, before any arbitrator, or before or by any Governmental Authority which (a) in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument to which any of the Seller Parties is a party or by which it is bound and that is or is to be used in connection with, or is contemplated by, this Agreement, (b) would materially and adversely affect the business, results of operations or operation of the Property as presently conducted, or (c) would create a lien on the Property, any part thereof or any interest therein which would not be discharged at Closing.
- Labor and Employment. None of the Seller Parties is a party to any written 3.10 employment agreements with respect to the Property other than the Employment Agreements made available to Purchaser as Submission Matters. To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham, no party is in material default under any Employment Agreement. None of the Seller Parties has been, nor to the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham has the MI Manager been, or is either a party to, any collective bargaining or labor contract with respect to any Hotel Employees or Executive Employees, other than employment agreements with individual employees. To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham, there has not been, there is not presently pending or existing, and there is not threatened, (a) any strike, slowdown, picketing, or work stoppage, or (b) any application for certification of a collective bargaining agreemen, or (c) any lockout of any Hotel Employees or Executive Employees by the Seller Parties or the MI Manager, and no such action is contemplated by the Seller Parties or has been disclosed in writing to any of the Seller Parties by MI Manager. None of the Seller Parties nor any other persons who are members of a controlled group, a group of trades or businesses under common control, or an affiliated service group (within the meanings of Sections 414(b), (c) or (m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986), of which the Seller Parties is a member, sponsors or maintains (or has ever sponsored or maintained) a pension plan within the meaning of Section 3(2) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA") that is subject to Title IV of ERISA and that covers the Hotel Employees or Executive Employees.
- 3.11 <u>Financial Information and Submission Matters</u>. To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham, all financial statements provided to Purchaser by Seller present fairly the results of the operations and cash flow of the Property for the periods indicated.
- 3.12 Occupancy Agreements. To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham: There are no leases, concessions or occupancy agreements in effect with respect to the Real Property other than the Occupancy Agreements. Except as provided in the Occupancy Agreements, no tenant or concessionaire is entitled to any rebates, allowances, free rent or rent abatement for any period after the Closing of the transaction contemplated hereby. None of the Seller Parties has received written notice of any intention by any of the parties to any Occupancy Agreement to cancel the same, nor has Seller or any other of the Seller Parties canceled any of same. To the extent that any of the Occupancy Agreements call for security, such security remains on deposit with Seller or Operating Lessee, and has not been applied towards any payment due under said Occupancy Agreements. No Seller Party has received any advance rent or advance compensation under any of said Occupancy Agreements in excess of one month unless otherwise expressly stated in any of the Occupancy Agreements delivered to Purchaser. No party is in default under any

- Occupancy Agreement in any material respect. Seller Parties have performed in all material respects all material obligations required of them under all of the Occupancy Agreements and there remain no unfulfilled material obligations of the Seller Parties under any Occupancy Agreement. No tenant has given written notice to any of the Seller Parties of its intention to institute litigation with respect to any Occupancy Agreement. A monetary default under an Occupancy Agreement shall not be deemed material unless it is more than thirty (30) days past due.
 - 3.13 Americans With Disabilities Act. To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham: None of the Seller Parties have received any written notice from any Governmental Authority that the Property is not in compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act.
 - 3.14 No Commitments. To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham: No material commitments have been made by any of the Seller Parties to any Governmental Authority, utility company, school board, church or other religious body, or any homeowners' association or any other organization, group or individual, relating to the Property which would impose an obligation upon Purchaser to make any contribution or dedication of money or land or to construct, install or maintain any improvements of a public or private nature on or off the Property.
 - 3.15 <u>Seller Is Not a "Foreign Person"</u>. Seller is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (i.e., Seller is not a foreign corporation, foreign partnership, foreign trust, foreign estate or foreign person as those terms are defined in the Internal Revenue Code and regulations promulgated thereunder).

3.16 "Submission Matters".

To the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham: the Submission Matters are true, correct and complete.

Each of the representations and warranties contained in this <u>Article III</u> and its various subparagraphs are intended for the benefit of Purchaser and may be waived in whole or in part, by Purchaser. Subject to the limitations contained in <u>Section 10.12</u> hereof, all rights and remedies arising in connection with the untruth or inaccuracy of any such representations and warranties shall survive the Closing of the transaction contemplated hereby as provided in Section 10.11.

The term "to the knowledge of Seller or Wyndham" or similar phrase as used in this Article III, shall mean the then actual current knowledge of Michael Grossman, Wyndham's executive vice president of performance hospitality who is directly responsible for the supervision of the hotel operations of this Hotel Resort, without any duty of investigation or inquiry.

3.17 LIMITATION ON SELLER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.
PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT, OTHER THAN A
REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT
(A BREACH OF WHICH PURCHASER MAY MAINTAIN AN ACTION IN ACCORDANCE
WITH AND SUBJECT TO ARTICLE IX AND SECTION 10.11 OF THIS AGREEMENT) OR
AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN A CLOSING DOCUMENT, THE PROPERTY IS SOLD
"AS IS" "WHERE IS" AND "WITH ALL FAULTS" AND NEITHER SELLER, NOR ANY

AGENT OR REPRESENTATIVE OF SELLER, HAS MADE, NOR IS SELLER LIABLE FOR 923 924 OR BOUND IN ANY MANNER BY ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. 925 GUARANTEES, PROMISES, STATEMENTS, INDUCEMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS OR 926 INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE PROPERTY OR ANY PART THEREOF. THE 927 PHYSICAL CONDITION, ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION, INCOME, EXPENSES OR 928 OPERATION THEREOF, THE USES WHICH CAN BE MADE OF THE SAME OR ANY 929 OTHER MATTER OR THING WITH RESPECT THERETO. INCLUDING ANY EXISTING 930 OR PROSPECTIVE LEASES. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, PURCHASER 931 ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT, OTHER THAN A REPRESENTATION OR 932 WARRANTY EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT (A BREACH OF WHICH 933 PURCHASER MAY MAINTAIN AN ACTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND SUBJECT 934 TO ARTICLE IX AND SECTION 10.12 OF THIS AGREEMENT) OR AS EXPRESSLY SET 935 FORTH IN A CLOSING DOCUMENT, SELLER IS NOT LIABLE FOR OR BOUND BY 936 (AND PURCHASER HAS NOT RELIED UPON) ANY ORAL OR WRITTEN 937 STATEMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS, OR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERTAINING TO 938 THE OPERATION OF THE PROPERTY, OR ANY OTHER INFORMATION RESPECTING 939 THE PROPERTY FURNISHED BY SELLER OR ANY EMPLOYEE, AGENT. 940 OR **PERSON** REPRESENTING CONSULTANT OTHER OR **PURPORTEDLY** 941 REPRESENTING SELLER. PURCHASER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES, AGREES, AND REPRESENTS THAT, OTHER THAN A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY SET 942 943 FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT (A BREACH OF WHICH PURCHASER MAY MAINTAIN 944 AN ACTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND SUBJECT TO ARTICLE IX AND 945 SECTION 10.11 OF THIS AGREEMENT) OR AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN A CLOSING 946 DOCUMENT, IT SHALL BE PURCHASING THE PROPERTY IN AN "AS IS" "WHERE IS" 947 AND "WITH ALL FAULTS" CONDITION AT THE DATE OF CLOSING WITH RESPECT 948 TO THE STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL ELEMENTS OF THE PROPERTY, THE 949 PHYSICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY, THE FIRE-LIFE 950 SAFETY SYSTEMS AND THE FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT LOCATED 951 THEREON OR ATTACHED THERETO, ALL OF WHICH PURCHASER AND ITS 952 CONSULTANTS SHALL HAVE INSPECTED AND EITHER APPROVED OR WAIVED 953 OBJECTION TO ON OR PRIOR TO THE CLOSING AND PURCHASER HEREBY RELEASES SELLER, OPERATING LESSEE, MANAGER AND MI MANAGER AND 954 955 THEIR AFFILIATES FROM ANY AND ALL OBLIGATIONS, LIABILITIES, CLAIMS, 956 DEMANDS, SUITS, CAUSES OF ACTION, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, COSTS AND 957 EXPENSES RELATING TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING. PURCHASER ALSO 958 REPRESENTS THAT, AS OF THE CLOSING DATE, IT SHALL HAVE INDEPENDENTLY 959 INVESTIGATED, ANALYZED AND APPRAISED TO ITS SATISFACTION THE VALUE 960 AND THE PROFITABILITY OF THE PROPERTY. PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES 961 THAT, TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED TO BE OPERATIVE, THE DISCLAIMERS OF WARRANTIES CONTAINED IN THIS SECTION ARE "CONSPICUOUS" DISCLAIMERS 962 963 FOR PURPOSES OF ANY APPLICABLE LAW, RULE, REGULATION OR ORDER. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION 3.17 SHALL SURVIVE THE CLOSING. 964

ARTICLE IV PURCHASER'S REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

965

966

967

968

969

To induce Seller to enter into this Agreement and to sell the Property, Purchaser hereby makes the following representations and warranties, each of which is made to Purchaser's knowledge:

4.1 <u>Organization and Power</u>. Purchaser is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Kentucky and has all requisite power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement and any document or instrument required to be executed and delivered on behalf of Purchaser hereunder.

- 4.2 <u>Authorization and Execution</u>. This Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Purchaser, has been duly executed and delivered by Purchaser, constitutes the valid and binding agreement of Purchaser and is enforceable in accordance with its terms. The person executing this Agreement on behalf of Purchaser has the authority to do so.
- 4.3 <u>Non-contravention</u>. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by Purchaser of its obligations hereunder do not and will not contravene, or constitute a default under, any provisions of applicable law or regulation, Purchaser's organizational documents, or any agreement, judgment, injunction, order, decree or other instrument binding upon Purchaser or result in the creation of any lien or other encumbrance on any asset of Purchaser.
- 4.4 <u>Litigation</u>. There is no action, suit or proceeding, pending or known to be threatened, against or affecting Purchaser in any court or before any arbitrator or before any Governmental Authority which (a) in any manner raises any question affecting the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument to which Purchaser is a party or by which it is bound and that is to be used in connection with, or is contemplated by, this Agreement, (b) would materially and adversely affect the business, financial position or results of operations of Purchaser, or (c) would materially and adversely affect the ability of Purchaser to perform its obligations hereunder, or under any document to be delivered pursuant hereto.
- 4.5 <u>Source of Funds.</u> Purchaser is not itself, and is not acquiring the Hotels or any other assets under this Agreement with "plan assets" (within the meaning of Department of Labor Regulation 29 C.F.R. § 2510.3-101) of, an employee benefit or other plan subject to Title I of the ERISA, or Section 4975 of the Code (each, a "*Plan*"), or an entity whose underlying assets include "plan assets" by reason of any Plan's investment in the entity.
- 4.6 <u>Qualifications</u>. Because of the application to be made for MI Manager Approval, Purchaser makes the following representations and warranties: Purchaser is not (i) a hotel management entity which is a competitor of MI Manager or any of its Affiliates in the management of hotels, (ii) controlled by, or associated with, organized crime, or (iii) a repeat felon or convicted of a capital crime.

The term "to Purchaser's knowledge" or similar phrase as used in this <u>Article IV</u>, shall mean the then actual current conscious knowledge of Derek J. Haught without further investigation or inquiry.

ARTICLE V CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

5.1 <u>As to Purchaser's Obligations</u>. Subject to the provisions of <u>Section 9.1</u>. Purchaser's obligations hereunder are subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent (unless the failure to satisfy such condition is caused by the default of Purchaser or its

- Affiliates under this Agreement, or any agreements to which Purchaser or its Affiliates is a party, or is otherwise within the reasonable control of Purchaser):
- 1013 (a) <u>Seller's Deliveries</u>. Seller shall have delivered to or for the benefit of 1014 Purchaser, on or before the Closing Date, all of the documents required of Seller pursuant to 1015 Sections 7.2 and 7.4 hereof.
- 1016 (b) Representations, Warranties and Covenants; Obligations of Seller; 1017 Certificate. All of Seller's representations and warranties made in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date as if then 1019 made; and Seller shall have performed all of its covenants and other obligations under this Agreement.
- 1021 (c) Operating Lease and Management Agreement. The Operating Lease and 1022 the Management Agreement shall be terminated without cost to Purchaser.
- 1023 (d) <u>MI Manager Approval and the MI Approval Documents</u>. The execution and delivery of the MI Approval Documents by Marriott and Seller prior to, or on the Closing Date.
- 1026 (e) <u>Authorizations</u>. Purchaser shall have obtained the liquor license, or if the liquor license has not issued then MI Manager and Purchaser shall have entered into a Liquor 1028 Management Agreement pursuant to the terms hereof.

- (f) <u>Submerged Land Lease</u>. Purchaser shall have obtained the Lessor's written consent to the assignment of the Submerged Land Lease to Purchaser; provided, however, that Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that Lessor's formal written consent in recordable form shall not be furnished until a copy of the executed Deed is sent by Purchaser to Lessor after the Closing.
 - (g) <u>Commission Approval</u>. Commission Approval is a condition to the transfer of the Utility Plant and Utilities Assets, but not a condition to Closing on the remainder of the Hotel Resort

Each of the conditions contained in this Section are intended for the benefit of Purchaser and may be waived in whole or in part, in writing, by Purchaser or automatically if Purchaser proceeds to Closing. If any condition is not satisfied by the Closing (and such failure is not caused by the default of Purchaser or its Affiliates under this Agreement, or any agreements to which Purchaser or its Affiliates is a party, or is otherwise within Purchaser's reasonable control) then Purchaser may terminate this Agreement and receive return of its Deposit whereupon this Agreement shall be terminated except for those obligations of Purchaser which survive a termination of this Agreement, or alternatively Purchaser may exercise its remedies as set forth in Section 9.1 below, as may be applicable. Additional provisions relating to condition (g) above are set forth below in Section 5.2.

5.2 <u>As to Seller's Obligations</u>. Subject to the provisions of <u>Section 9.2</u>, Seller's obligations hereunder are subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent

- (unless the failure to satisfy such condition is caused by the default of Seller or its Affiliates under this Agreement, or any agreements to which Seller or its Affiliates is a party, or is otherwise within the reasonable control of Seller):
- 1055 (a) <u>Purchaser's Deliveries</u>. Purchaser shall have delivered to or for the benefit 1056 of Seller, on or before the Closing Date, all of the documents and payments required of 1057 Purchaser pursuant to <u>Sections 7.3 and 7.4</u> hereof, including without limitation the MI Approval 1058 Documents executed by Purchaser.
- 1060 (b) Representations, Warranties and Covenants; Obligations of Purchaser. All of Purchaser's representations and warranties made in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the date hereof and as of the date of Closing as if then made and Purchaser shall have performed in all material respects all of its covenants and other obligations under this Agreement.
- 1064 (c) <u>MI Manager Approval and MI Approval Documents</u>. The execution and delivery of the MI Approval Documents by Marriott prior to, or on the Closing Date.
- 1066 (d) <u>Indemnity Agreements</u>. Seller, Manager, Operating Lessee, IH and Wyndham and their Affiliates shall be released from the MI Management Agreement, the Special Fee, the Settlement Agreement with respect to this Hotel and any and all liabilities thereunder and related thereto by the MI Approval Documents or, if applicable, a separate indemnity agreement that has been negotiated and agreed upon during the Study Period.
- 1071 (e) <u>Management Agreement Termination Documents</u>. The execution and delivery of the Management Agreement Termination Documents by Manager prior to, or on the Closing Date.
- 1075 (f) Commission Approval. Commission Approval is a condition to the transfer of the Utility Plant and Utilities Assets, but not a condition to Closing on the remainder of the Hotel Resort.

Each of the conditions contained in this Section are intended for the benefit of Seller and may be waived in whole or in part, in writing, by Seller or automatically if Seller proceeds to Closing. If any of the conditions in subsections (c) or (e) above are not satisfied as of the Closing Date then in such event Seller may terminate this Agreement by written notice to Purchaser, whereupon the Deposit shall be disbursed by Escrow Agent to Purchaser and the parties hereto shall be released from all further obligations hereunder, except those which expressly survive a termination of this Agreement. If any of the conditions set forth in subsections (a), (b) or (d) above are not satisfied as of the Closing Date, then Purchaser shall be deemed in default under this Agreement and the provisions of Section 9.2 below shall be applicable.

With respect to subsection (f) above, if Commission Approval is not obtained by the Closing then the parties agree that they shall proceed to Closing subject to all other terms and provisions of this Agreement, without adjustment of the Purchase Price, and without conveyance by Seller to Purchaser of the Utility Plant and the Utility Assets. In such event, Purchaser shall have an additional thirty-six (36) months after Closing to obtain Commission Approval ("Approval Period") although Purchaser covenants to diligently pursue obtaining the Commission Approval as soon as possible after the Closing prior to expiration of the Approval

Period. If upon expiration of the Approval Period Purchaser's application is rejected, or no decision has been rendered, then unless the Approval Period is further extended by Seller, Purchaser shall withdraw its application and Purchaser shall be deemed to have relinquished all rights hereunder to Purchaser's acquisition of the Utility Plant and the Utilities Assets under this Agreement. As a result, Seller shall retain all right, title and interest in and to the Utility Plant and the Utilities Assets, without reduction, rebate or adjustment of the Purchase Price.

1100

1101

1102

1103

1104

1105

1106

1107

1108

1111

1130

1131

1132

1133

1134

1135

1136

1137

1094

1095

1096

1097

1098

1099

ARTICLE VI COVENANTS OF SELLER AND PURCHASER

- Operating Agreements/Occupancy Agreements/Leased Property Agreements/Off-6.1 Site Facility Agreements. Subject to the provisions of the MI Management Agreement, which shall control to the extent of any conflict herewith, none of the Seller Parties shall enter into any new written or oral agreements concerning the Property or any portion thereof, including, without limitation, Operating Agreements, Occupancy Agreements, Leased Property Agreements, or Off-Site Facility Agreements or any modifications to any such agreements except as required by the terms thereof, unless (a) any such agreement or modification will not 1109 bind Purchaser or the Property after the date of Closing or is subject to termination on not more 1110 than sixty (60) days notice without penalty and will not cost more than \$50,000.00 in aggregate, or (b) Seller has obtained Purchaser's prior written consent to such agreement or modification, 1112 which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed and shall be deemed given if, 1113 within five (5) business days following Purchaser's receipt of Seller's or Operating Lessee's or 1114 Manager's request, Purchaser fails to provide Seller with a reasonably detailed written 1115 description of the reason Purchaser withholds its consent and a statement of those changes, 1116 which, if made, would cause Purchaser to grant its consent (the "Approval Standard"). Seller, at 1117 no cost to Seller, shall take reasonable efforts to assist Purchaser in obtaining any required 1118 consents to the assignment to Purchaser of the Operating Agreements, Leased Property 1119 Agreements and Off-Site Facility Agreements; provided, however, Purchaser shall pay all fees, 1120 charges and expenses relating to such consents. Seller may cancel any Operating Agreement, 1121 Occupancy Agreement, Leased Property Agreement, or Off-Site Facility Agreement at any time 1122 prior to the Closing with the prior written consent of Purchaser, which consent shall be subject to 1123 the Approval Standard; provided, however, if Seller elects to cancel any such agreement, Seller 1124 shall pay any termination fee associated with such termination, and shall give Purchaser notice of 1125 such termination. Seller further agrees that if requested by Purchaser, Seller will cancel any such 1126 agreement at Closing so long as (i) such agreement may be cancelled by Seller at Closing 1127 without being in breach thereof or (ii) Purchaser pays at Closing any termination fee, costs or 1128 penalties associated with such termination. 1129
 - Subject to the terms of the MI Management 6.2 Warranties and Guaranties. Agreement which shall control to the extent of any conflict herewith, the Seller Parties shall not before or after Closing release or modify any Warranties and Guaranties, if any, except with the prior written consent of Purchaser, which consent shall be subject to the Approval Standard. The provisions of this Section 6.2 shall survive the Closing.
 - Insurance. Subject to the terms of the MI Management Agreement which shall 6.3 control to the extent of any conflict herewith, Seller, Operating Lessee or Manager shall pay all premiums on, and shall not cancel or voluntarily allow to expire, any of Seller's Insurance

- Policies unless such policy is replaced, without any lapse of coverage, by another policy or policies providing coverage at least as extensive as the policy or policies being replaced.
- 1140 6.4 Operation of Property Prior to Closing. Seller covenants and agrees with Purchaser that, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, between the date of this Agreement and the date of Closing:
- 1143 (a) Subject to the restrictions contained herein and the MI Management
 1144 Agreement, as well as seasonal differences and events or conditions beyond Seller's and MI
 1145 Manager's reasonable control, Seller Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause
 1146 MI Manager to operate and maintain the Property in substantially the same manner in which it
 1147 operated and maintained the Property prior to the execution of this Agreement.
- (b) Subject to the MI Management Agreement which shall control to the extent of any conflict herewith, Seller Parties shall maintain and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause MI Manager to maintain its books of account and records in the usual, regular and ordinary manner, in accordance with accounting principles and applied on a basis, both consistent with that used in keeping its books in prior years.

- (c) Subject to the MI Management Agreement which shall control to the extent of any conflict herewith, Seller Parties shall pay and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause MI Manager to pay, as applicable, (subject to legal rights of appeal and protest) prior to delinquency all ad valorem, occupancy and sales taxes due and payable with respect to the Property or the operation of the Hotel.
- (d) Subject to seasonal differences and events or conditions beyond the Seller Parties' and Operating Lessee's and Manager's reasonable control and to the MI Management Agreement which shall control to the extent of any conflict herewith, Seller Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause MI Manager to continue to take guest room reservations and to book functions and meetings and otherwise to promote the business of the Property in generally the same manner as it did prior to the execution of this Agreement; and all advance room bookings and reservations and all meetings and function bookings shall be booked at rates, prices and charges charged by MI Manager for such purposes in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practices. Seller acknowledges that the Purchase Price includes the transfer of Advance Bookings.
- (e) Subject to the MI Management Agreement which shall control to the extent of any conflict herewith, Seller Parties (1) shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause MI Manager not to enter into any new and material Employment Agreements with any Executive Employees which would be binding on Purchaser with respect to the Property without the express written consent of Purchaser, which consent shall be subject to the Approval Standard, and (2) shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause MI Manager not to change, modify, extend, renew or terminate any Employment Agreement with any Executive Employees in effect as of the date hereof which would be binding on Purchaser with respect to the Property without the express written consent of Purchaser, which consent shall be subject to the Approval Standard.
- 1178 (f) Seller shall promptly advise Purchaser of any litigation, arbitration or administrative hearing concerning the Property of which Seller Parties obtains actual knowledge.

(g) Subject to the MI Management Agreement which shall control to the extent of any conflict herewith, Seller Parties shall refrain and use commercially reasonable efforts to cause MI Manager to refrain from removing or causing or permitting to be removed any material part or portion of the Real Property or the Tangible Personal Property owned by Seller or Operating Lessee other than in the normal course of business without the prior written consent of Purchaser, which consent shall be subject to the Approval Standard, unless the same is replaced, prior to Closing, with similar items of at least equal suitability, quality and value, free and clear of any liens or security interests.

- 6.5 New Employees. Beginning one (1) week prior to the Closing Date, but subject to the MI Management Agreement which shall control to the extent of any conflict herewith, and if and to the extent that Purchaser and not the MI Manager will employ the Hotel Employees upon the Closing, then Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause MI Manager to provide to Purchaser, at no cost or expense to Purchaser, a meeting room suitable for Purchaser to conduct interviews and evaluate employment applications of those parties who may seek employment at the Property following Closing and Seller shall cause MI Manager to reasonably cooperate with Purchaser's efforts to conduct such interviews.
- 6.6 Termination of Hotel Employees; WARN Act Purchaser shall offer employment to a sufficient number of employees terminated by Seller, Operating Lessee or Manager on or immediately prior to the Closing so as to prevent the application of the WARN Act, as hereinafter defined. Except as hereinabove described, in connection with the Closing, to the extent permitted by the Applicable Laws and by the MI Management Agreement, so long as the MI Manager terminates all of the Hotel Employees at Closing, Purchaser shall take such actions so as to avoid the imposition of WARN ACT liability on the Seller, Operating Lessee, Wyndham, Manager or their Affiliates. On the Closing Date, the employment of all Hotel Employees shall be terminated. (For purposes of WARN Act liability, the Closing Date is considered to be the "effective date of sale"). With respect to such terminations, Purchaser shall extend or cause to be extended offers of employment to any active Hotel Employees other than Executive Employees so as to prevent the application of the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act ("WARN Act"). The provisions of this Section 6.6 shall survive the Closing.

- Employee Claims. Seller shall hold harmless, indemnify and defend or cause to be 6.7 indemnified and defended Purchaser and its Affiliates from and against any and all claims, causes of action, proceedings, judgments, damages, penalties, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Purchaser with respect to claims, causes of action, judgments, damages, penalties and liabilities asserted by Hotel Employees to the extent arising out of or related to any act, failure to act, any transaction or any facts or circumstances (i) occurring prior to the Closing Date or (ii) in connection with Hotel Employees or Executive Employees at Closing, including, without limitation: (A) the termination of such Hotel Employees or Executive Employees; (B) any alleged discrimination, breach of contract or other wrongful termination; and (C) any alleged right to workers' compensation benefits, unemployment compensation or statutory or contractual severance, including claims for any withdrawal liability or unfunded liability incurred because of participation in any pension plan covered by the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980 or other multiemployer pension plan or similar fund. Purchaser shall hold harmless, indemnify and defend Seller, Operating Lessee, Manager and MI Manager and their Affiliates from and against any and all claims, causes of action, proceedings, judgments, damages, penalties, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Seller, Operating Lessee, MI Manager or Manager or any Affiliate thereof with respect to claims, causes of action, judgments, damages, penalties and liabilities asserted by Hotel Employees to the extent arising out of or related to any act, failure to act, any transaction or any facts or circumstances (i) accruing on after the Closing Date, or (ii) undertaken or caused by Purchaser in connection with Closing, including, without limitation (A) the termination of such Hotel Employees; (B) any and all liability under the WARN Act, including, without limitation, any and all liability caused by the failure of Purchaser to rehire a sufficient number of Hotel Employees or the termination of such employees as provided in Section 6.6; (C) any alleged discrimination, breach of contract or other wrongful termination accruing after the Closing Date; and (D) any alleged right to workers' compensation benefits, unemployment compensation or statutory or contractual severance, including claims for any withdrawal liability or unfunded liability incurred because of participation in any pension plan covered by the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980 or other multiemployer pension plan or similar fund accruing after the Closing Date. The provisions of this Section 6.7 shall survive the Closing.
- 6.8 <u>Executive Employees</u>. If and to the extent that Purchaser and not MI Manager will employ Hotel Employees upon Closing, as soon as reasonably practicable and in any event prior to the Closing Date, Purchaser shall provide Seller with written notice specifying which Executive Employees currently employed at the Hotel will be offered employment by Purchaser.

6.9 COBRA Requirements.

1210

1211

1212

1213

1214

1215

1216

1217

1218 1219

1220

1221 1222

1223 1224

1225 1226

1227

1228

1229

1230 1231

1232

1233

1234 1235

1236 1237

1238

1239 1240

1241

1242

1243 1244

1245

1246

1247

1248

1249

1250

1251

1252 1253

- (a) This Section sets forth the obligations of the parties with respect to the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, as amended ("COBRA").
- (b) For purposes of this provision, the term "group health coverage continuation" shall mean the requirement to make available continuation of group health coverage pursuant to: (1) Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended [26 U.S.C. § 4980B], and/or (2) Sections 601 through 608 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (ERISA) [29 U.S.C. §§ 1161-1168], and/or (3) any applicable state law. The term "qualified beneficiaries" shall mean any individuals who are entitled to

group health coverage continuation under applicable federal or state law. The term "qualifying event" shall refer to an event resulting in the loss of group health coverage to a qualified beneficiary as provided under applicable federal or state law.

- obligations and liabilities for group health coverage continuation with respect to (1) any qualified beneficiary whose qualifying event occurs after the Closing Date in connection with the employment after the Closing Date of a Hotel Employee by Seller, Operating Lessee, Manager or any Affiliate; (2) all qualified beneficiaries, with respect to any group health plan of the Seller, Operating Lessee, Manager or any Affiliate, who elected continuation of group health coverage prior to the Closing Date and such qualified beneficiaries were not hired by Purchaser on or as of the Closing Date; and (3) all qualified beneficiaries who have the right to elect continuation coverage as a result of the Closing and who were hired by Purchaser on or as of the Closing date; (4) all qualified beneficiaries, with respect to any group health plan of the Seller, Operating Lessee, Manager or any Affiliate, who have experienced a qualifying event on or before the Closing Date, but for whom the election period for continuation of group health coverage has not terminated and such qualified beneficiaries were not rehired by Purchaser on or as of the Closing Date.
- (d) Purchaser shall assume obligations and liabilities for group health coverage continuation only with respect to those qualified beneficiaries rehired by Purchaser in connection with the employment of Hotel Employees by Purchaser as of the Closing Date and only with respect to qualifying events experienced by such qualified beneficiaries after being rehired by Purchaser. Purchaser shall hold harmless, indemnify and defend Seller, Operating Lessee, MI Manager and Manager and their Affiliates from and against any and all claims, causes of action, proceedings, judgments, damages, penalties, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Seller, Operating Lessee, MI Manager or Manager or any Affiliate thereof to the extent arising out of or resulting from Purchaser's failure to comply with any provision of this Section 6.9(d).
- (e) Seller, Operating Lessee, Manager and their Affiliates shall hold harmless, indemnify and defend Purchaser from and against any and all claims, causes of action, proceedings, judgments, damages, penalties, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Purchaser which to the extent arising out of or resulting from the failure to comply with any provision of this Section 6.9.
 - (f) The provisions of this Section 6.9 shall survive the Closing.

6.10 Reasonable Inspection After Closing.

(a) After Closing, Seller, Operating Lessee or Manager shall afford Purchaser and its agents reasonable access to their books of account, financial and other records, information, employees and auditors to the extent such items and contact with such persons relate solely to the Property and to the extent necessary in connection with any audit or any other reasonable business purpose relating to the Property (other than litigation or investigation of any claim or action against Seller or Operating Lessee, Manager or Wyndham or any Affiliates); provided that: (i) any such access by Purchaser shall not unreasonably interfere with the conduct of Seller's, Manager's or Operating Lessee's business; (ii) Purchaser shall defend, indemnify and hold Seller. Manager or Operating Lessee, as the case may be, harmless from and against any

liability, claim, damage or expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by Seller,
Manager or MI Manager or their Affiliates to the extent arising from Purchaser's exercise of its
rights under this Section 6.10(a); and (iii) Purchaser shall keep the information contained in such
records confidential in accordance with Section 8.5. All of the foregoing covenants shall be
applicable to the Manager but expressly subject to the terms of the Management Agreement, and
to the extent of any conflict the Management Agreement shall control.

- (b) Purchaser shall afford Seller, Operating Lessee, Wyndham and Manager and their agents reasonable access to its books of account, financial and other records, information, employees and auditors to the extent such items and contact with such persons relate solely to the Property prior to the Closing and to the extent necessary in connection with any audit or any other reasonable business purpose relating to the Property (other than litigation or investigation of any claim or action against Purchaser); provided that: (i) any such access by Seller, Operating Lessee, or Manager shall not unreasonably interfere with the conduct of Purchaser's business; (ii) Seller, Operating Lessee or Manager, as the case may be, shall defend, indemnify and hold Purchaser harmless from and against any liability, claim, damage or expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by Purchaser and arising from Seller's, Operating Lessee's or Manager's exercise of its rights under this Section 6.10(b); and (iii) Seller, Operating Lessee or Manager shall keep the information contained in such records confidential in accordance with Section 8.5. The provisions of this Section 6.10(a) and (b) shall survive the Closing.
- Submerged Land Lease. By the express terms of the Submerged Land Lease, the Submerged Land Lease may not be assigned or transferred without the prior written consent of the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund of the State of Florida, as lessor ("Lessor"). Purchaser, at its expense, shall promptly contact the Lessor during the Study Period to obtain its consent to the transfer of the Submerged Land Lease to Purchaser. Seller agrees to reasonably cooperate with Purchaser in these efforts. The Submerged Land Lease may only be transferred and assigned to Purchaser to the extent permitted by, and subject to the express terms of the Submerged Land Lease. Although the Lessor's written consent to the transfer of the Submerged Land Lease may be obtained prior to the Closing, and such consent is a condition to Purchaser's obligation to close hereunder (provided that Purchaser has used its diligent good faith efforts to obtain Lessor's consent), Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that the final documentation from Lessor which may be in the form of a recordable consent document or a new recordable lease, will not be delivered to Purchaser for recording until after the Closing Date and Lessor's receipt of a copy of the Deed and any payment to be made by Purchaser as set forth in Lessor's consent notification.
 - 6.12 Operating Leases. At Closing, Seller shall terminate the Operating Lease without cost or expense to Purchaser.
 - 6.13 Marriott Settlement Agreements. At Closing, Purchaser shall assume and pay and perform when due all of the Seller Parties' obligations and liabilities arising and accruing from and after the Closing under the Marriott Settlement Agreements and the MI Management Agreement, the Owner Agreement and the License Agreement and including the IH Guaranty and any guarantees of any of the foregoing) (collectively, the "Marriott Documents") with respect to the Hotel, including, without limitation, any termination fees or other fees (including amounts based on the present value of future management or license fee streams and including the Special Fee) payable under the Marriott Documents in the event of any termination of the MI

Management Agreement or the License Agreement or any other of the Marriott Documents for this Hotel.

- 6.14 <u>License Agreements</u>. At Purchaser's sole cost and expense, Purchaser shall use its commercially reasonable good faith efforts to cause the termination of the License Agreement on such terms to be agreed upon by the Seller Parties and Marriott in the MI Approval Documents.
 - 6.15 MI Management Agreement. Purchaser covenants and agrees to take all such steps as may be necessary or required for the MI Manager Approval and the execution and approval of all documents related to the MI Manager Approval and the MI Approval Documents, as set forth in Section 2.4 above; and Seller covenants and agrees to timely cooperate with respect to Seller's review and approval of the MI Approval Documents, although such cooperation by Seller shall be without any obligation for payment of any fees, costs or expenses arising under any of the Marriott Documents in connection with Purchaser obtaining the MI Manager Approval and Marriott's consent to the MI Approval Documents.
 - 6.16 Utility Plant. Seller shall continue to operate the Utility Plant in full compliance with all Applicable Laws until Closing, and during the Approval Period, if applicable. If the Utility Plant and Utilities Assets will not be transferred as of the Closing Date, then Purchaser shall execute at Closing all easement agreements over the Property necessary for Seller's access to the Utility Plant, and for the maintenance, repair and operation thereof during the Approval Period; and on a permanent ongoing basis, if applicable. These easement agreements shall be negotiated by the parties during the Study Period. All easement agreements will include termination provisions if Commission Approval is properly and timely obtained by expiration of the Approval Period. In addition, the parties agree that during the Study Period the parties shall negotiate terms for the management of the Utility Plant and Utilities Assets by the Purchaser, as manager on behalf of the Seller, as owner, in the event that the Commission Approval is not obtained by the Closing Date. The parties agree that the management agreement shall provide that the Utility Plant shall be operated in compliance with all regulations and requirements of the Commission, with employees qualified to operate the Utility Plant as required by the Commission; and a management fee shall be paid by Seller to Purchaser in an amount equal to the revenues received from the Utility Plant plus One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), less all expenses of operation actually incurred by Seller. Purchaser shall also agree to indemnify and hold harmless Seller from any and all claims, loss, and damages including attorneys' fees and costs arising from the management and operation of the Utility Plant and Utilities Assets related thereto by Purchaser as the manager thereof for the Approval Period after the Closing Date. All of the foregoing terms shall be incorporated into the management agreement, to the extent permitted by applicable law. The covenants of this Section 6.16 shall survive Closing.

1379 ARTICLE VII 1380 CLOSING

7.1 <u>Closing</u>. The Closing shall occur on the Closing Date. As more particularly described below, at the Closing the parties hereto will (i) execute or cause to be executed all of the documents required to be delivered in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby (the "<u>Closing Documents</u>"), (ii) deliver or cause to be delivered the same to Escrow Agent, and (III) take or cause to be taken all other action required to be taken in respect of the transactions contemplated hereby. The Closing will occur by escrow through the offices of the Title

- Company and as applicable, at the Hotel Resort, or at such other place as Purchaser and Seller 1387 may mutually agree. The terms of the escrow closing through the Title Company must be 1388 reasonably acceptable to all parties; and the parties agree that in no event may the Deed be 1389 released from the closing escrow for recording unless and until the proceeds due to be paid to 1390 Seller have been received by Seller in the amount as provided on the approved closing statement. 1391 At the Closing, Purchaser shall deliver the balance of the Purchase Price to Escrow Agent as 1392 provided herein. As provided herein, the parties hereto will agree upon adjustments and 1393 prorations to certain items which cannot be exactly determined at the Closing and will make the 1394 appropriate adjustments with respect thereto. Possession of the Property shall be delivered to 1395 Purchaser at the Closing, subject to Permitted Title Exceptions, and the rights of tenants, 1396 licensees and concessionaires under the Occupancy Agreements and guests in possession, and 1397 subject to the terms of Sections 2.4(d) and 5.2 above pertaining to the Commission Approval. 1398
- 1399 7.2 <u>Seller's Deliveries</u>. At the Closing, Seller shall deliver or shall cause Operating
 1400 Lessee, MI Manager or Manager to deliver, as applicable, to Escrow Agent all of the following
 1401 instruments, each of which shall have been duly executed and, where applicable, acknowledged
 1402 and/or sworn, on behalf of the appropriate Seller Party shall be dated to be effective as of the
 1403 Closing Date:
- 1404 (a) The Deed.
- 1405 (b) The Bill of Sale.
- 1406 (c) The Assignment and Assumption Agreement.
- 1407 (d) The Assignment of Occupancy Agreements.
- (e) Certificate(s)/Registration of Title for any vehicle owned by any Seller Party and used in connection with the Property.
- 1410 (f) The FIRPTA Certificate.
- 1411 (g) Any other document or instrument specifically required by this 1412 Agreement.
- 1413 (h) Evidence of termination of the Operating Lease and the Management 1414 Agreement.
- 1415 (i) The MI Approval Documents.
- 1416 (j) Any other documents or instruments specifically required by this 1417 Agreement.
- 1418 At Closing, Seller shall deliver or cause to be delivered, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, to Purchaser or make available to Purchaser at the Property:
- 1420 (a) all original Warranties and Guarantees, Operating Agreements. Leased 1421 Property Agreements, Occupancy Agreements and Off-Site Facility Agreements to be assigned 1422 to and assumed by Purchaser and in Seller's, Operating Lessee's, or Manager's possession,

| 1423 1424 1425 1426 1427 | (b) information regarding, as to each Hotel Employee whose employment is to be continued by Purchaser, the date to which such Hotel Employee has been paid, accrued but unpaid vacation pay, whether such Hotel Employee is participating in a group health plan maintained by Seller or MI Manager or Manager or any of their Affiliates through the exercise of COBRA benefits, and all other fringe benefits, | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1428 1429 1430 | (c) information regarding Hotel Employees whose employment is to be continued by Purchaser with respect to salaries and duties and length of service, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, | | |
| 1431 1432 1433 | (d) information as to all advance room reservations, functions and the like, in reasonable detail so as to enable Purchaser to honor Seller's and/or MI Manager's commitments in that regard, | | |
| 1434 1435 1436 | (e) information as to outstanding accounts receivable, including the Rooms Ledger as of midnight on the date prior to the Closing, including the name of each account and the amount due. | | |
| 1437 1438 1439 | 7.3 <u>Purchaser's Deliveries</u> . At or prior to the Closing, Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Escrow Agent the following, duly executed and, where applicable, acknowledged and/or sworn on behalf of Purchaser, and dated as of the Closing Date: | | |
| 1440 | (a) The Assignment and Assumption Agreement. | | |
| 1441 | (b) The Assignment of Occupancy Agreements. | | |
| 1442 1443 | (c) MI Approval Documents. | | |
| 1444 1445 | (d) The indemnity relating to the MI Approval, if required in conjunction with the MI Approval Documents. | | |
| 1446 1447 | (e) Any other documents or instruments specifically required by this Agreement. | | |
| 1448 1449 1450 | (f) At the Closing, Purchaser shall deliver to Escrow Agent the portion of the Purchase Price described in <u>Section 2.2</u> hereof together with all costs and expenses to be paid for by Purchaser as set forth on the approved closing statement. | | |
| 1451 1452 | 7.4 <u>Mutual Deliveries</u> . At the Closing, Purchaser and Seller shall mutually execute and deliver or cause to be delivered: | | |
| 1453 1454 | (a) A closing statement reflecting the Purchase Price and the adjustments and prorations required hereunder and the allocation of income and expenses required hereby. | | |
| 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 | (b) Subject to the provisions of <u>Section 8.6</u> hereof, such other documents, instruments and undertakings as may be required by the liquor authorities of the State where the Property is located, or of any county or municipality or governmental entity having jurisdiction with respect to the transfer or issue of liquor licenses or alcoholic beverage licenses or permits for the Hotel, to the extent not theretofore executed and delivered. | | |

- (c) Such documents relating to the Utility Plant and the Utilities Assets if not transferred at the Closing, as provided for in this Agreement, which may include easements and a management agreement.
- (d) Such other and further documents, papers and instruments as may be reasonably required by the parties hereto or their respective counsel or the Title Company which are not inconsistent with this Agreement or the other Closing Documents.

To the extent the delivery of any of the items in <u>Sections 7.2, 7.3 or 7.4</u> of this Agreement are conditions precedent to the obligation of a party pursuant to <u>Sections 5.1 or 5.2</u> of this Agreement, and the condition relating to any such item is not satisfied as of Closing, but the party for whose benefit such unsatisfied condition is made elects, nonetheless, to proceed to Closing, the delivery of the item applicable to the unsatisfied condition shall not be required pursuant to the provisions of <u>Section 7.2, 7.3 or 7.4</u> of this Agreement; provided, however, that in no event shall the parties proceed to Closing without the MI Approval Documents executed by all proper parties thereto.

- Closing Costs. Except as is explicitly provided in this Agreement, each party hereto shall pay its own legal fees and expenses. All filing fees for the Deed and the transfer, recording, sales or other similar taxes and surtaxes due with respect to the transfer of title, as well as the cost for title insurance, endorsements and surveys, and any other costs specified on Schedule 1 attached hereto, shall all be paid in accordance with allocations set forth in Schedule 1. To the extent releases or corrective instruments are required to be delivered by Seller pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, Seller shall pay for the costs associated with the releases of any deeds of trust, mortgages and other financing documents encumbering the Property and for any costs associated with any corrective instruments. All other costs (except any costs incurred by either party for its own account) which are necessary to carry out the transactions contemplated hereunder shall be allocated between Purchaser and Seller in accordance with local custom in the jurisdiction in which the Property is located. The provisions of this Section 7.5 shall survive the Closing.
- 7.6 Revenue and Expense Allocations. All revenues and expenses with respect to the Property, and applicable to the period of time before and after Closing, determined in accordance with sound accounting principles consistently applied, shall be allocated between Seller and Operating Lessee and Purchaser as provided herein. Seller and Operating Lessee shall be entitled to all revenue and shall be responsible for all expenses for the period of time up to but not including the date of Closing, and Purchaser shall be entitled to all revenue and shall be responsible for all expenses for the period of time from, after and including the date of Closing; provided that housekeeping costs for the date of Closing and the Rooms Ledger shall be shared equally between Purchaser and Seller and Operating Lessee. Such adjustments shall be shown on the closing statement (with such supporting documentation as the parties hereto may reasonably require being attached as exhibits to the closing statements) and shall increase or decrease (as the case may be) the cash amount payable by Purchaser pursuant to Section 2.2 hereof. All prorations shall be made on the basis of the actual number of days in the year and month in which the Closing occurs or in the period of computation. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the following items of revenue and expense shall be allocated and prorated at Closing:
 - (a) Current rents excluding rent under the Operating Lease.

- 1506 (b) Real estate and personal property taxes (with maximum allowable 1507 discounts for early or prompt payment).
- 1508 (c) Revenue and expenses of the Utility Plant (if transferred at Closing) and under the Operating Agreements, Leased Property Agreements and Off-Site Facility Agreements to be assigned to and assumed by Purchaser. If the Utility Plant is transferred after the Closing, then revenue and expenses of the Utility Plant will then be allocated between the parties as of the date of the subsequent transfer to Purchaser.
 - (d) Utility charges (including, but not limited to, charges for phone service, cable television, gas, water, sewer and electricity).

- (e) Municipal or other governmental improvement liens and special assessments, which shall be paid by Seller at Closing where the work has been completed, and which shall be assumed by Purchaser at Closing where the work has been authorized or started, but not completed; provided, however, that if such liens or assessments are payable in installments, the amount of the installment applicable to the period which includes the Closing Date shall be allocated in the same manner as other items of expenses herein; and for all other installments, Seller shall be responsible for the payment of such installments relating to periods prior to the Closing Date and Purchaser shall be responsible for the payment of such installments relating to periods subsequent to the Closing Date. Purchaser shall be responsible for payment of the costs of all municipal lien searches, which shall be ordered by Purchaser.
- 1525 (f) Prepaid license and permit fees for licenses and permits that are 1526 transferable shall be prorated between Purchaser and Seller, but all fees and expenses to 1527 effectuate any transfers to Purchaser shall be borne solely by Purchaser.
 - (g) All other revenues and expenses of the Property, including, but not limited to, such things as restaurant, bar and meeting room income and expenses and the like.
- 1530 (h) The Rooms Ledger and housekeeping costs for the date of Closing (to be apportioned equally between Seller and Purchaser).
- 1532 (i) Such other items as are usually and customarily prorated between purchasers and sellers of hotel properties in the area where the Property is located.

Seller shall receive a credit for any prepaid expenses accruing to periods on or after the Closing Date. Purchaser shall receive a credit against the Purchase Price for the total of (i) prepaid rents, (ii) prepaid room receipts and deposits, function receipts and deposits and other reservation receipts and deposits, and (iii) unforfeited security deposits together with any interest payable to a tenant thereon held by or for the benefit of Seller or MI Manager under Occupancy Agreements. At Closing, Seller and/or Operating Lessee shall sell to Purchaser in connection with the Hotel, and Purchaser shall purchase from Seller and/or Operating Lessee, at face value, in addition to the Purchase Price: (i) all petty cash funds in connection with the Hotel guest operations at the Property; and (ii) the so-called "guest ledger" as mutually approved by Purchaser and Seller or Operating Lessee for the Hotel of guest accounts receivable payable to the Hotel as of the check out time for the Hotel on the Closing Date (based on guests and customers then using the Hotel) both (1) in occupancy from the preceding night through check out time the morning of the Closing Date, and (2) previously in occupancy prior to check out

time on the Closing Date. For purposes of this Agreement, transfer or sale at face value shall have the following meanings: (i) for petty cash, an amount equal to the total of all petty cash funds on hand and transferred to Purchaser; and (ii) for the guest ledger, the total of all credit card accounts receivable as shown on the records of the Hotel, less actual collection costs (i.e., fees retained by credit card companies), less accounting charges for rooms furnished on a gratuity or complimentary basis to any hotel staff or as an accommodation to other parties and less Purchaser's one-half (1/2) share of the Rooms Ledger. The purchase price of said petty cash fund and guest ledger shall be paid to Seller and/or Operating Lessee at Closing by a credit to Seller in the computation of the adjustments and prorations on the Closing Date.

With respect to all Hotel Employees and such Executive Employees as are retained or rehired by Purchaser or MI Manager on or after the Closing, Seller, Operating Lessee or Manager shall pay or cause to be paid all costs and expenses associated with accrued but unpaid salary, wages and bonuses, accrued but unpaid profit sharing and pension, health and welfare benefits, accrued but unpaid fringe benefits, accrued but unpaid employee severance payments, and other accrued but unpaid compensation and fringe benefits. For any Executive Employees which are not retained or rehired by Purchaser on or after the Closing, Seller shall pay or cause to be paid all costs and expenses relating to all items described in this paragraph which accrue prior to the Closing Date.

Seller and Operating Lessee shall be required to pay or cause to be paid all retail sales (as distinguished from any tax on the sale of any personal property effected pursuant to this Agreement), occupancy and liquor taxes and like impositions up to but not including the date of Closing. Any such taxes applicable to the Rooms Ledger shall be apportioned equally between Seller and Operating Lessee and Purchaser.

If accurate allocations cannot be made at Closing because current bills are not obtainable (as, for example, in the case of utility bills and/or real estate or personal property taxes), the parties shall allocate such revenue or expenses at Closing on the best available information, subject to adjustment upon receipt of the final bill or other evidence of the applicable revenue or expense. The obligation to make the adjustment shall survive the closing of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement and the parties shall have a final true-up as to post closing adjustments and prorations (exclusive of Seller's accounts receivables to be collected by Purchaser beyond this period as hereinafter provided in Section 8.7) not more than 90 days after the Closing. Any revenue received or expense incurred by Seller or Operating Lessee or by Purchaser with respect to the Property after the date of Closing shall be promptly allocated in the manner described herein and the parties shall promptly pay or reimburse any amount due. If Seller and Purchaser are unable to agree on the closing statement allocations on the Closing Date, the Closing shall occur and a preliminary closing statement shall be signed with respect to such amounts and issues that are agreed upon by Seller and Purchaser. With respect to any closing statement amounts or issues that are not agreed upon at Closing, Seller and Purchaser shall thereafter work in good faith to resolve, allocate or prorate such amounts or issues; provided that if such amounts or issues are not fully agreed upon and paid within ten (10) days after the Closing, then, in such event, such amounts or issues shall be submitted to Ernst & Young or another independent certified public accountant with a hospitality practice reasonably acceptable to Seller and Purchaser, for final resolution, and Seller and Purchaser agree to be bound by the determination of such accountant. The costs and expenses incurred in connection with the services of such accountant shall be borne equally by Purchaser and Seller. The provisions of this Section 7.6 shall survive the Closing

7.7 <u>Safe Deposit Boxes</u>. Seller covenants that on the Closing Date, all safe deposit boxes at the Hotel Resort shall be empty. From and after the Closing, Seller, Operating Lessee and Manager shall be relieved of any and all responsibility in connection with each said box, and Purchaser shall indemnify Seller, Operating Lessee, Manager and any Affiliate thereof and hold them harmless from and against any claim, liability, cost or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by them with respect thereto. Seller shall hold Purchaser harmless from any other liability, claim, cost or expense (including reasonable attorney's fees) with respect to such safety deposit box arising prior to the Closing Date. The provisions of this <u>Section 7.7</u> shall survive the Closing.

- Inventory of Baggage. The representatives of Seller, Operating Lessee and 7.8 Manager and of Purchaser shall prepare an inventory of baggage at the Hotel as of 12:00 noon on the Closing Date (which inventory of baggage shall be binding on all parties thereto) of (i) all luggage, valises and trunks checked or left in the care of the Hotel by guests then or formerly in the Hotel, (ii) parcels, laundry, valet packages and other property of guests checked or left in the care of the Hotel by guests then or formerly in the Hotel (excluding, however, property in Hotel safe deposit boxes), (iii) all luggage or other property of guests retained by Seller as security for any unpaid accounts receivable, and (iv) all items contained in the Hotel lost and found. Purchaser shall be responsible from and after the Closing Date for all baggage and other items listed in such inventory of baggage, and Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller, Operating Lessee, Manager and any Affiliate thereof harmless from and against any claim, liability, cost or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by them with respect thereto. Seller hereby agrees to hold Purchaser harmless from any other liability or claims with respect to such inventory of baggage arising prior to the Closing Date. The provisions of this Section 7.8 shall survive the Closing.
- 7.9 Acquisition and Payment for Inventory. The Purchase Price includes payment from Purchaser for the transfer of the Inventory to Purchaser. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) all portions of the Inventory consisting of food and beverages not contained in unopened containers and (ii) Inventory consisting of linens, china, glass and silverware which do not exceed or are below normal operating levels consistent with current practices for the Hotel shall be delivered by Seller to Purchaser at Closing at no additional cost. The parties hereto shall jointly take inventories of all Inventory as near as practical to the Closing Date, and all adjustments and payments due thereon shall be made at Closing.

ARTICLE VIII GENERAL PROVISIONS

8.1 Fire or Other Casualty. Seller agrees to give Purchaser prompt notice of any fire or other casualty to the Property costing more than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) to repair and occurring between the Effective Date and the Closing Date of which Seller has knowledge. If, prior to Closing, the Property is damaged by fire or other casualty which would cost less than Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) and require less than 90 days to repair, then neither party shall have the right to terminate its obligations under this Agreement to purchase or sell the Property by reason thereof and the Closing shall take place without abatement of the Purchase Price, but Seller shall assign to Purchaser at the Closing all of Seller's interest in any insurance proceeds (except use and occupancy insurance, rent loss and business interruption insurance, and any similar insurance for the period preceding the Closing Date) that may be payable to Seller on account of any such fire or other casualty, to the extent such proceeds have not been previously

expended or are otherwise required to reimburse Seller for actual expenditures of restoration, plus Seller shall credit the amount of any deductibles under any policies related to such proceeds to the Purchase Price, or, if such casualty is uninsured, the Purchase Price shall be reduced by the estimated amount to repair such casualty. If any such damage due to fire or other casualty would cost in excess of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) or require more than 90 days to repair, then Purchaser may terminate its obligations under this Agreement to purchase the Property by written notice given to Seller within ten (10) days after Seller has given Purchaser the notice of damage or casualty referred to in this Section 8.1, or on the Closing Date, whichever is earlier, in which case the Deposit shall be promptly returned to Purchaser and the parties hereto shall be released of all further obligations hereunder with respect to the Property except those which expressly survive a termination of this Agreement. Should Purchaser elect to proceed to Closing notwithstanding the amount of the insured loss or the time required for repairs, the Closing shall take place without abatement of the Purchase Price and at Closing Seller shall assign to Purchaser the insurance proceeds and grant to Purchaser a credit against the Purchase Price equal to the amount of the applicable deductible, or, if such casualty is uninsured, the Purchase Price shall be reduced by the estimated amount to repair such casualty.

1638

1639

1640

1641

1642

1643

1644 1645

1646

1647

1648 1649

1650

1651

1652

1653

1654

1655

1656 1657

1658

1659

1660

1661

1662

1663

1664

1665

1666

1667

1668

1669

1670

1671

1672

1673

1674

1675

1676

1677

1678 1679

1680

1681 1682

1683

1684

1685

Condemnation. After the Effective Date, Seller agrees to give Purchaser prompt notice of any notice it receives of any taking by condemnation of any part of or rights appurtenant to the Real Property. If such taking will materially interfere with the operation or use of the Hotel which constitutes a part of such Real Property, the Purchaser may terminate its obligations under this Agreement to purchase the Property by written notice to Seller within ten (10) days after Seller has given Purchaser the notice of taking referred to in this Section 8.2, or on the Closing Date, whichever is earlier. For purposes of this Section 8.2, a taking will materially interfere with the operation or use of the Hotel if it leaves remaining a balance of the Real Property in a condition which may not reasonably be anticipated to be economically operated for the purposes and in the manner in which the Real Property was operated prior to If Purchaser exercises its option to terminate its obligations to purchase the Property pursuant to this Section 8.2, the Deposit shall be promptly returned to Purchaser and the parties hereto shall be released from all further obligations hereunder with respect to the Property, except those which expressly survive a termination of this Agreement. If Purchaser does not so elect to terminate its obligations to purchase the Property, then the Closing shall take place as provided herein, and Seller shall assign to Purchaser at the Closing all of Seller's interest in any condemnation award which may be payable to Seller on account of any such condemnation and, at Closing, Seller shall credit to the amount of the Purchase Price payable by Purchaser the amount, if any, of condemnation proceeds received by Seller between the Effective Date and Closing less (i) any amounts reasonably expended by Seller, Manager, Operating Lessee, Wyndham or MI Manager on Seller's behalf in collecting such sums, (ii) any amounts reasonably used by Seller, Manager, Operating Lessee, Wyndham or MI Manager on Seller's behalf to repair the Property as a result of such condemnation, and (iii) any amounts which are reasonably allocated to lost earnings or other damages or losses (other than unrepaired property damages) reasonably allocated or attributed to the period of time prior to Closing. If, prior to the Closing, there shall occur a taking by condemnation of any part of or rights appurtenant to the Property that does not materially interfere with the operation or use of the Hotel which constitutes a part of the Property, Purchaser shall not have the right to terminate its obligations to purchase the Property under this Agreement by reason thereof and the Closing shall take place without abatement of the Purchase Price, but Seller shall assign to Purchaser at the Closing all of Seller's interest in any condemnation award which may be payable to Seller on account of any such condemnation and, at Closing, Seller shall credit to the amount of the Purchase Price

payable by Purchaser the amount, if any, of condemnation proceeds received by Seller between the Effective Date and Closing less (i) any amounts reasonably expended by Seller, Manager, Operating Lessee, Wyndham or MI Manager on Seller's behalf in collecting such sums, (ii) any amounts reasonably used by Seller, Manager, Operating Lessee, Wyndham or MI Manager on Seller's behalf to repair the Property as a result of such condemnation, and (iii) any amounts which are reasonably allocated to lost earnings or other damages or losses (other than unrepaired property damages) reasonably allocated or attributed to the period of time prior to Closing. Provided Purchaser has not exercised its right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 8.2, Seller shall notify Purchaser in advance regarding any proceeding or negotiation with respect to the condemnation and Purchaser shall have a reasonable right, at its own cost and expense, to appear and participate in any such proceeding or negotiation. For purposes of Sections 8.1 and 8.2 of this Agreement, estimates of costs and time required for restoration or repair shall be made by an architect or engineer, as appropriate, designated by Seller and reasonably acceptable to Purchaser.

- Broker. The parties acknowledge that Broker has been the procuring cause of this 8.3 Agreement. It shall be the obligation of Seller to pay Broker its commission, when, as and if, and only if, the transaction contemplated hereby actually closes, in accordance with a separate agreement between the Broker and Seller. There is no other real estate broker involved in this transaction. Purchaser warrants and represents to Seller that Purchaser has not dealt with any other real estate broker in connection with this transaction, nor has Purchaser been introduced to the Property or to Seller by any other real estate broker, and Purchaser shall indemnify Seller and hold Seller harmless from and against any claims, suits, demands or liabilities of any kind or nature whatsoever arising on account of the claim of any other person, firm or corporation to a real estate brokerage commission or a finder's fee as a result of having dealt with Purchaser, or as a result of having introduced Purchaser to Seller or to the Property. In like manner, Seller warrants and represents to Purchaser that Seller has not dealt with any other real estate broker in connection with this transaction, nor has Seller been introduced to Purchaser by any other real estate broker, and Seller shall indemnify Purchaser and save and hold Purchaser harmless from and against any claims, suits, demands or liabilities of any kind or nature whatsoever arising on account of the claim of any person, firm or corporation to a real estate brokerage commission or a finder's fee as a result of having dealt with Seller in connection with this transaction. The provisions of this Section 8.3 shall survive the Closing and any termination of this Agreement.
- 8.4 <u>Bulk Sale and Tax Clearance Certificates</u>. Seller and Purchaser acknowledge that they do not intend to comply with and have agreed to waive the provisions of any statutory bulk sale requirements applicable to the transaction to be effected by this Agreement, nor do they intend that sale and occupancy tax clearance certificates shall be obtained in connection with the Closing and in both cases, Seller and Purchaser agree to rely upon the adjustment and indemnification provisions of this Agreement to address any matters that would otherwise be subject to such bulk sale requirements or provided for in such tax clearance certificates.
- 8.5 <u>Confidentiality</u>. Except as hereinafter provided, Purchaser and Seller and their Affiliates shall keep the terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement and all documents or information disclosed to or made available to or discovered by each party in connection with this Agreement (including, without limitation, the Submission Matters) confidential and such information shall be used solely for the purpose of evaluating or effecting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and neither Purchaser nor Seller shall make any public announcements hereof unless the other first reasonably approves of same in writing, nor shall

either disclose the terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement or such other documents or information, except to persons who, in the reasonable business judgment of Seller or Purchaser, as applicable, "need to know" for the purpose of evaluating or effecting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and who are instructed to keep such information confidential, such as their respective officers, directors, employees, attorneys, accountants, engineers, surveyors, consultants, financiers, partners, investors, potential lessees and bankers and such other third parties whose assistance is required in connection with the consummation of this transaction (collectively, "Representatives"); provided, however, that information or documents shall not be subject to the provisions of this Section 8.5 if, not otherwise in violation of this Section 8.5, such information or documents, (i) were or become(s) generally available to the public, (ii) were or become(s) available to Purchaser or its Affiliates on a non-confidential basis from a source other than Seller or its Affiliates, or (iii) were or are developed by Purchaser or its Affiliates without using or relying on any information or documents otherwise covered by the provisions of this Section 8.5. The parties may either make a joint press release, or each party may make an individual press release that is mutually and reasonably agreed to by the other party, provided, the other party shall be given a reasonable opportunity to make, on the date of such individual press release, its own individual press release that is mutually and reasonably agreed to by the parties. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, it is acknowledged that Seller is, or is an affiliate of, a publicly traded company; consequently, Seller shall have the absolute and unbridled right to disclose any information regarding the transaction contemplated by this Agreement required by law or as determined to be necessary or appropriate by Seller or Seller's attorneys to satisfy disclosure and reporting obligations of Seller or its Affiliates. Furthermore, Seller may disclose any information related to the transaction contemplated by this Agreement to a Person (the "Acquisition Target") which the Seller or its Affiliate intends to acquire or be acquired by via merger, takeover, or otherwise. The dissemination of information shall, however, be contingent upon the execution of a confidentiality agreement by and between Seller (or its Affiliate) and the Acquisition Target. The terms of this Section 8.5 shall supersede any prior confidentiality agreements executed by Seller, Purchaser, or any of their respective Affiliates, parents, or subsidiaries, to the extent such confidentiality agreements relate or refer, directly or indirectly, to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The provisions of this Section 8.5 relating to press releases shall survive the Closing and all the provisions of this Section 8.5 shall survive a termination of this Agreement for a period of two (2) years after such termination; provided, however, that any liabilities or obligations of either Seller, Purchaser or any of their respective Affiliates, parents, or subsidiaries that may have accrued or arisen under any confidentiality agreements prior to the Effective Date shall survive such confidentiality agreements being superceded hereby. The provisions of this Section 8.5 are in addition to all terms of the Confidentiality Agreement dated as of January, 2003.

1732 1733

1734

1735

1736 1737

1738

1739

1740

1741

1742

1743

1744 1745

1746

1747

1748

1749 1750

1751

1752

1753

1754

1755

1756

1757

1758

1759

1760

1761

1762

1763

1764

1765

1766

1767

1768

1769 1770

1771

1772

1773

1774 1775

1776 1777 If either Seller or Purchaser or any of their Affiliates or any of their Representatives is required by any subpoena, interrogatories, request for production, or other legal process or by any Applicable Laws to disclose any confidential information, Seller or Purchaser, as applicable, will give the other party prompt written notice of the requirement and will cooperate with the other party so that the other party, at its expense, may seek an appropriate protective order. In the absence of a protective order, the party required to disclose, including any Representatives, may disclose only such confidential information as may be necessary to avoid any penalty, sanction, or other material adverse consequence, and the party required to disclose will use reasonable efforts to secure confidential treatment of any confidential information so disclosed.

Seller and Purchaser and their Representatives are cautioned that United States securities laws restrict the purchase and sale of securities by anyone who possesses non-public information about the issue of such securities. Accordingly, neither Purchaser or any of its Affiliates nor its Representatives may buy or sell any of the securities of the Seller or any of its Affiliates so long as any of them is in possession of any material non-public information about the Seller or any of its Affiliates, including information contained in or derived from confidential information.

Seller and Purchaser stipulate that the breach of the provisions of this Section 8.5 by the other party or its respective Affiliates or Representatives may cause irreparable harm to the non-breaching party for which damages may not constitute an adequate remedy. Accordingly, the parties agree that any attempted, threatened, or actual breach of the provisions of this Section 8.5 by one party or its Affiliates or Representatives may be enjoined by an appropriate court order or judgment. The parties waive any requirement for the posting of a bond or other security as a condition to such court order or judgment. Injunctive relief will not be the sole remedy of the non-breaching party for a breach of the provisions of this Section 8.5, and all legal and equitable remedies will continue to be available to the non-breaching party. If the non-breaching party is the prevailing party in any litigation relating to the breach of the provisions of this Section 8.5 by the other party or its Affiliates or Representatives, the non-breaching party will be entitled to recover (in addition to any damages or other relief granted) its reasonable legal fees and other expenses in connection with such litigation.

Liquor Licenses. To the extent permitted by law, and to the extent the alcoholic beverage licenses (all or some of them) are currently held by the MI Manager, Seller agrees to cooperate and to request that MI Manager promptly cooperate with Purchaser to cause to be transferred to Purchaser or its designee all alcoholic beverage licenses related to the Hotel Resort. Seller, Operating Lessee and Manager and Purchaser shall cooperate each with the other, and each shall execute or cause to be executed such transfer forms, license applications and other documents as may be necessary to effect such transfers and/or to permit Purchaser to obtain new alcoholic beverage licenses; and Seller agrees to reasonably cooperate to cause MI Manager's cooperation but Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that Purchaser shall be permitted, and shall undertake direct communications with MI Manager to cause the transfer of the liquor licenses by the Closing Date. The Seller Parties shall execute and, to the extent any liquor licensees are held by MI Manager, shall request that MI Manager cause to be executed and file all necessary transfer forms, applications and papers with the appropriate alcoholic beverage authorities prior to Closing, to the end that the transfer of the existing licenses (and/or such related Inventory) or Purchaser's obtaining new licenses shall take effect, to the extent possible, on the Closing Date, simultaneously with Closing. If not so permitted, then the parties agree each with the other that they will promptly execute or cause to be executed all transfer forms, applications and other documents required by the liquor authorities in order to effect such transfer or issuance of new licenses at the earliest date in time possible consistent with the laws of the State of Florida, in order that all existing alcoholic beverage licenses (and/or such related Inventory) may be transferred or new alcoholic beverage licenses issued to Purchaser or its designee at the earliest possible time. If the transfer cannot be completed as of the Closing Date, and if after the exercise of reasonable good faith efforts Purchaser is unable to cause MI Manager to enter into a post-closing Liquor Management Agreement on terms acceptable to MI Manager and Purchaser; then the Closing Date may be extended by Purchaser for an additional thirty (30) days ("Liquor License Extension Period") to allow additional time for issuance to Purchaser of all such liquor licenses; and Purchaser may exercise this extension right upon written notice to Seller no later than the day prior to the Closing Date. Once the liquor licenses have been issued to Purchaser. the Closing shall occur within two (2) business days. If, however, all of the liquor licenses are not issued by expiration of the Liquor License Extension Period, then in such event this condition may be waived by Purchaser whereupon Purchaser shall close without reduction in the Purchase Price, or this Agreement may be terminated whereupon the Deposit shall be returned to Purchaser but the indemnities and obligations of Purchaser which expressly survive a termination of the Agreement shall survive such termination.

8.7 <u>Seller's Accounts Receivable</u>. It is expressly agreed by and between Purchaser and Seller that Seller is not hereby agreeing to sell or cause to be sold to Purchaser, and Purchaser is not hereby agreeing to purchase any of Seller's, Operating Lessee's, Manager's or MI Manager's accounts receivable. All of Seller's, Operating Lessee's, Manager's or MI Manager and MI Manager subsequent to the Closing of the transaction contemplated hereby. Purchaser shall hold any funds received by Purchaser as payment of such accounts receivable in trust, if Purchaser actually collects any such amounts, and shall pay the monies collected in respect thereof to Seller and Operating Lessee at the end of each calendar month, accompanied by a statement showing the amount collected on each such account. Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts (which shall be limited to a phone call or demand letter) to collect such accounts receivable, but shall not be required to take any legal proceeding or action to effect collection on behalf of Seller, Operating Lessee, Manager or MI Manager. The provisions of this Section 8.7 shall survive the Closing.

ARTICLE IX DEFAULT; TERMINATION RIGHTS

Default by Seller. If Seller defaults in performing any of its material obligations under this Agreement, and Seller fails to cure any such default within ten (10) business days after notice thereof from Purchaser (which ten (10) business day or other such time periods shall, if necessary, automatically extend the Closing Date to the expiration date of such ten (10) business day or other such time period), or upon the occurrence of any other event that would entitle Purchaser to terminate this Agreement and its obligations hereunder, unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, Purchaser, as its sole and exclusive remedy shall elect either (a) to terminate this Agreement, in which event (i) the Deposit shall be promptly returned to Purchaser and Purchaser shall retain its right to enforce the indemnities and other provisions of this Agreement which expressly survive a termination of this Agreement, and (ii) all other rights and obligations of Seller and Purchaser hereunder (except those set forth herein which expressly survive a termination of this Agreement) shall terminate immediately; or (b) to waive such matter or condition and proceed to Closing with no reduction in the Purchase Price; provided, however, that Purchaser shall not be entitled to waive the execution of the MI Approval Documents by Seller or Marriott and proceed to Closing, although Purchaser shall have the right to enforce by specific performance Seller's execution of the MI Approval Documents at the Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if, at the Closing, Closing as hereinafter provided. Seller fails to comply in any material respect with any of its obligations contained in Section 7.2 or 7.4 including, but not limited to, (i) execution of the MI Approval Documents in the form as approved upon expiration of the Study Period further provided that Marriott and Purchaser have executed the MI Approval Documents and delivered them to Closing, and (ii) execution of the Management Agreement Termination Documents further provided that Manager has executed and delivered the Management Agreement Termination Documents to the Closing (the "Closing Obligations"), and if all conditions precedent to Seller's obligations hereunder have been satisfied (other than any conditions precedent which are not satisfied due to the default by Seller or its Affiliates under this Agreement or any other agreements to which Seller or its Affiliates is a party, or otherwise due to Seller's default described in this sentence), Purchaser shall have, in addition to Purchaser's remedies contained in the preceding sentence, the option to waive all other actions, rights, or claims for damages for such failure or default (other than costs and expenses incurred in enforcing this Agreement and its right to enforce the indemnities and other provisions of this Agreement which expressly survive a termination of this Agreement or Closing), and to bring an equitable action to enforce this Agreement; provided, (i) Purchaser shall provide written notice of Purchaser's intention to enforce the Agreement by specific performance and Seller shall not have cured the specified default(s) within ten (10) business days following delivery of such notice, and (ii) Purchaser's suit for specific performance shall be filed against Seller in a court having jurisdiction in the county and state in which the Property is located, on or before ninety (90) days following the Closing Date, failing which, Purchaser shall be barred from enforcing this Agreement by specific performance and shall be deemed to have elected to terminate this Agreement as provided herein.

- 9.2 <u>Default by Purchaser</u>. If Purchaser defaults in performing any of its obligations under this Agreement and Purchaser fails to cure any such default within the earlier of the Closing or ten (10) business days after written notice thereof from Seller, then Seller's sole remedy for such default shall be to terminate this Agreement and receive the Deposit as full and complete liquidated damages as Seller's sole remedy, but still retaining its right to enforce the indemnities and other provisions of this Agreement which expressly survive a termination of this Agreement.
- 9.3 Costs and Attorneys' Fees. In the event of any litigation or dispute between the parties arising out of or in any way connected with this Agreement, resulting in any litigation, then the prevailing party in such litigation shall be entitled to recover its costs of prosecuting and/or defending same, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees at trial and all appellate levels. The provisions of this Section 9.3 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 9.4 <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. Subject to each party's remedy limitations set forth in Section 9.1 and Section 9.2 above, the liability of each party hereto resulting from the breach or default by such party shall be limited to direct actual damages incurred by the injured party and each party hereto hereby waives its rights to recover from the other party consequential, punitive, exemplary, and speculative damages. The provisions of this Section 9.4 shall survive the termination of this Agreement. The provisions of this Section 9.4 shall not limit or affect the rights of Seller to receive the Deposit as liquidated damages as and when provided in this Agreement.

1907 ARTICLE X 1908 <u>MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS</u>

- 1910 10.1 Completeness; Modification. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby and supersedes all prior discussions, understandings, agreements and negotiations between the parties hereto. This Agreement may be modified only by a written instrument duly executed by the parties hereto.
- 1914 10.2 <u>Assignments.</u> Other than to an Affiliate of Purchaser, Purchaser may not assign its rights hereunder without the prior consent of Seller; however, any such assignment (including one to Purchaser's Affiliate) shall not relieve Purchaser of its obligations under this Agreement.
 - 10.3 <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their permitted respective successors and assigns.
 - 10.4 <u>Days</u>. If any action is required to be performed, or if any notice, consent or other communication is given, on a day that is a Saturday or Sunday or a legal holiday in the jurisdiction in which the action is required to be performed or in which is located the intended recipient of such notice, consent or other communication, such performance shall be deemed to be required, and such notice, consent or other communication shall be deemed to be given, on the first business day following such Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday. Unless otherwise specified herein, all references herein to a "day" or "days" shall refer to calendar days and not business days.
 - 10.5 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement and all documents referred to herein shall be governed by and construed and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the state in which the Property is located without regard to its principles of conflicts of law.
 - 10.6 <u>Counterparts</u>. To facilitate execution, this Agreement may be executed in as many counterparts as may be required. It shall not be necessary that the signature on behalf of both parties hereto appear on each counterpart hereof. All counterparts hereof shall collectively constitute a single agreement. Telecopied signatures shall have the same valid and binding effect as original signatures.
 - 10.7 <u>Severability</u>. If any term, covenant or condition of this Agreement, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, shall to any extent be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such term, covenant or condition to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby, and each term, covenant or condition of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.
 - 10.8 <u>Costs</u>. Regardless of whether Closing occurs hereunder, and except as otherwise expressly provided herein, each party hereto shall be responsible for its own costs in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including, without limitation, fees of attorneys, engineers and accountants.
 - 10.9 <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand, transmitted by facsimile transmission, sent prepaid for next-day delivery by Federal Express (or a comparable overnight delivery service) or

| 1948 | sent by the United States mail, certified, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, at the |
|------|---|
| 1949 | addresses and with such copies as designated below. Any notice, request, demand or other |
| 1950 | communication delivered or sent in the manner aforesaid may be given by the party required to |
| 1951 | give such notice, etc., or its attorney, and shall be deemed given or made (as the case may be) |
| 1952 | when actually delivered to or refused by the intended recipient. |

| 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 | If to Seller: | IHC Realty Partnership, L.P. c/o Wyndham International, Inc. 1950 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 6001 Dallas, Texas 75207 Attn.: General Counsel Facsimile: (214) 863-1986 Telephone: (214) 863-1000 |
|--|------------------------|---|
| 1960 1961 | and: | Holland & Knight LLP |
| 1962 | and. | One East Broward Boulevard, Suite 1300 |
| 1963 | | Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 |
| 1964 | | Attn.: Stephen B. Moss and Robbin Newman |
| 1965 | | Facsimile: (954) 463-2030 |
| 1966 | | Telephone: (954) 525-1000 |
| 1967 | | |
| 1968 | If to Seller's initial | |
| 1969 | designated | |
| 1970 | representative: | Jennifer Taylor |
| 1971 | | c/o Wyndham International, Inc. |
| 1972 | | Telephone: (214) 863-1807 |
| 1973 | | Email: jetaylor@wyndham.com |
| 1974 | TC - 70 1 | |
| 1975 | If to Purchaser: | Columbia Sussex Corp. |
| 1976 | | 207 Grandview Drive |
| 1977 | | Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky 41017 |
| 1978 | | Attn: Edward Rofes, VP-Finance |
| 1979 | | Facsimile: (859) 578-1190 Telephone: (859) 578-1100 |
| 1980 1981 | | Тетерноне. (833) 378-1100 |
| 1982 | With a copy to: | Katz, Teller, Brant & Hild |
| 1983 | with a copy to. | 2400 Chemed Center |
| 1984 | | 255 East Fifth Street |
| 1985 | | Cincinnati, Ohio 45202 |
| 1986 | | Attn: Tedd H. Friedman, Esq. |
| 1987 | | Facsimile: (513) 762-0013 |
| 1988 | | Telephone: (513) 721-4532 |
| 1989 | | e-mail: tfriedman@katzteller.com |
| | | |

1990 If to Escrow Agent:
1991 Chicago Title Insurance Company – National Business Unit
1992 920 Grant Building
1993 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
1994 Attn: William Weinheimer
1995 Facsimile: (412) 281-5611
1996 Telephone: (800) 281-5611

1997 1998

1999

2000 2001

2002

2003 2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022 2023

2024

2025 2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

or to such other address as the intended recipient may have specified in a notice to the other party. Any party hereto may change its address or designate different or other persons or entities to receive copies by notifying the other party and Escrow Agent in a manner described in this Section.

- 10.10 <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. All of the exhibits and schedules attached hereto are by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof. The parties agree that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Seller shall have a period of ten (10) days after the Effective Date to furnish to Purchaser all of the schedules to be attached to this Agreement. The provisions of this <u>Section 10.10</u> shall survive the Closing.
- 10.11 Survival. Except to the extent that Seller gives Purchaser written notice prior to Closing of the untruth or inaccuracy of any representation or warranty contained herein, or Purchaser otherwise obtains actual knowledge from Seller prior to Closing of the untruth or inaccuracy of any representation or warranty contained herein, and Purchaser nevertheless elects to close this transaction, the representations and warranties made herein shall survive the Closing through but not beyond the Limitation Date (as hereinafter defined) after which such representations and warranties shall merge into the Closing Documents, provided that the aforesaid limitation shall not apply to the prosecution of any claim made and action commenced in accordance with clauses (a) and (b) below on or prior to the Limitation Date. Seller and Purchaser hereby agree that, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or any provision of law to the contrary, any action which may be brought for the untruth or inaccuracy of any representation or warranty in this Agreement (a "Misrepresentation Claim") shall be forever barred unless, no later than March 30, 2004 (the "Limitation Date"), the party claiming such Misrepresentation Claim (a) delivers to the other a written notice of the Misrepresentation Claim setting forth the basis for such Misrepresentation Claim, and (b) files a complaint or petition against the other party alleging such Misrepresentation Claim in an appropriate Federal district or state court and serves the same upon the party upon whom the claim is made. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, any Misrepresentation Claim that Purchaser may have at any time against Seller will not be valid or effective, and Seller shall have no liability with respect thereto, unless the aggregate of all valid Misrepresentation Claims exceed One Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$100,000.00), at which point Seller shall be liable from the first dollar. Seller's liability for damages resulting from valid Misrepresentation Claims shall in no event exceed One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) in the aggregate.

10.12 Agreement to Indemnify.

(a) In addition to Seller's obligations for a Misrepresentation Claim as provided in <u>Section 10.11</u> above, the Seller Parties shall hold harmless, indemnify and defend Purchaser and its partners, officers, directors, shareholders, employees and affiliates (collectively, "Purchaser Indemnity Parties"), from and against any and all claims, costs, penalties, damages, losses.

| 2580 | Exhibit A to Bill of Sale |
|------|---------------------------|
| 2581 | |
| 2582 | Description of Property |
| 2583 | |
| 2584 | |
| 2585 | |

| 2586 | | EX | CHIBIT G |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| 2587 2588 | | FORM OF FIR | PTA CERTIFICATE |
| 2589 2590 2591 | | CERTIFICATE OF | NON-FOREIGN STATUS |
| 2592 2593 2594 | TO: | | |
| 2595 2596 2597 | FROM: | THC Realty Partnership, L.P. | ("Seller") |
| 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 | interest mus withholding | t withhold tax if the transferor | provides that a transferee of a U.S. real property is a foreign person. To inform the transferee that disposition of a U.S. real property interest by Seller, g on behalf of Seller: |
| 2603 2604 2605 | (a) | Ç 1 | tion, foreign partnership, foreign trust, foreign estate erms are defined in the Internal Revenue Code and |
| 2606 | (b) | Seller's U.S. employer identifi | ication number is 25-1792961; and |
| 2607 2608 | (c) | Seller's office address is: c. Freeway, Suite 6001, Dallas, T | /o Wyndham International, Inc., 1950 Stemmons Γexas 75207. |
| 2609 2610 2611 | | ee and that any false statemen | on may be disclosed to the Internal Revenue Service nt contained herein could be punished by fine, |
| 2612 2613 2614 | | 1 5 5 . | that I have examined this certification, and it is true, hat I have authority to sign this document on behalf |
| 2615 | | | SELLER: |
| 2616 2617 2618 | | | IHC Realty Partnership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership |
| 2619262026212622 | | | By: IHC Realty Corporation, a Delaware corporation, its general partner |
| 2623262426252626 | | | By: Name: Title: |
| 2627 2628 | | | Date of Execution, 2003 |

۲.,

liabilities and expenses (including reasonable costs of investigation and defense and reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) that may at any time be incurred by any of them to the extent and as a result of (i) obligations of the Seller Parties which occur, accrue or arise prior to the Closing Date and which are not expressly assumed or agreed to be assumed by Purchaser or any Purchaser hereunder, (ii) liability or claims arising out of any acts, omissions or occurrences which occur, accrue or arise in connection with the Property or the operation of the Hotel Resort prior to the Closing Date, including without limitation any damage to property or injury to or death of any person occurring on or about the Hotel Resort prior to Closing, and (iii) any and all third party claims including suits, actions, arbitrations or other proceedings related to the Property or the ownership, operation or maintenance thereof which occur, accrue or arise prior to the Closing Date. The foregoing shall not be deemed to in any way modify or alter the limitations of Seller's liability as expressly stated in Section 3.17 above.

- (b) Purchaser shall hold harmless, indemnify and defend each and all of the Seller Parties, from and against, any and all claims, costs, penalties, damages, losses, liabilities and expenses (including reasonable costs of investigation and defense and reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) that may at any time be incurred by any of them to the extent and as a result of (i) obligations of Purchaser and any Purchaser Parties which occur, accrue or arise (and are attributable to the period) from and after the Closing Date, (ii) liability or claims arising out of any acts, omissions or occurrences which occur, accrue or arise (and are attributable to the period) after the Closing Date, including without limitation any and all claims, liabilities, duties and obligations under the MI Management Agreement, the License Agreement, the Owner Agreement and the Marriott Settlement Agreements to the extent applicable to the Hotel and which are not covered by the MI Approval Documents, and any damage to property or injury to or death of any person occurring on or about the Hotel Resort from and after Closing, (iii) any liability of any or all of the Seller Parties that is expressly assumed by Purchaser under this Agreement, and (iv) any and all third party claims including suits, actions, arbitrations or other proceedings related to the Property or the ownership, operation or maintenance thereof which occur, accrue or arise from and after the Closing Date.
- (c) For purposes of this Section, "liability" shall include any direct or indirect liability, indebtedness, obligation, commitment, expense, claim, deficiency, guaranty or endorsement of any type, whether arising under contract, in tort, or otherwise. Payments by a Seller Party or Purchaser Party, as applicable, shall not be a condition precedent to recovery under this Section. The obligation of Seller or Purchaser under this Section shall not be exclusive of or limit any other rights, including without limitation rights of contribution and subrogation, which the Seller Parties or Purchaser Parties may have under statute, common law or otherwise.
- (d) Whenever either party shall learn through the filing of a claim or the commencement of a proceeding or otherwise of the existence of any liability for which the other party is or may be responsible under this Agreement, the party learning of such liability shall notify the other party promptly and furnish such copies of documents (and make originals thereof available) and such other information as such party may have that may be used or useful in the defense of such claims and shall afford said other party full opportunity to defend the same in the name of such party and generally shall cooperate with said other party in the defense of such claim.
- (e) The covenants of Purchaser and Seller as provided in this Section 10.12 shall survive the Closing

10.13 <u>Guaranteed Obligations</u>. Wyndham International, Inc. has joined in and executed this Agreement for the sole purpose of guaranteeing to Purchaser the prompt and full payment and performance when due of all obligations and indemnities of Seller to Purchaser contained in this Agreement whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, now existing or hereafter arising, including those which by their terms, survive the Closing. The foregoing guaranty is a guaranty of payment and performance, not collection, and is intended to be and shall be construed to be a continuing irrevocable guaranty. Purchaser, in its sole discretion, may proceed against Wyndham with or without having first instituted any demand or action against, or having obtained or executed upon any judgment against the Seller. The provisions of this Section 10.13 shall survive the Closing.

- 10.14 Further Assurances. Seller and Purchaser each covenant and agree to sign, execute and deliver, or cause to be signed, executed and delivered, and to do or make, or cause to be done or made, upon the written request of the other party, any and all agreements, instruments, papers, deeds, acts or things, supplemental, confirmatory or otherwise, as may be reasonably required by either party hereto for the purpose of or in connection with consummating the transactions described herein provided that compliance with the provision of this Section 10.14 shall not increase the liability of the complying party. The provisions of this Section 10.14 shall survive the Closing.
- 10.15 <u>No Partnership</u>. This Agreement does not and shall not be construed to create a partnership, joint venture or any other relationship between the parties hereto except the relationship of seller and purchaser specifically established hereby.
- 2101 10.16 Time of Essence. Time is of the essence with respect to every provision hereof.
- 2102 10.17 <u>Signatory Exculpation</u>. The signatory(ies) for Purchaser and Seller is/are executing this Agreement in his/their capacity as representative of such party and not individually and, therefore, shall have no personal or individual liability of any kind in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by it.
- 2106 10.18 <u>Rules of Construction</u>. The following rules shall apply to the construction and interpretation of this Agreement:
 - (a) Singular words shall connote the plural number as well as the singular and vice versa, and the masculine shall include the feminine and the neuter.
- 2110 (b) All references herein to particular articles, sections, subsections, clauses or 2111 exhibits are references to articles, sections, subsections, clauses or exhibits of this Agreement.
- 2112 (c) The table of contents and headings contained herein are solely for convenience of reference and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect.
- (d) Each party hereto and its counsel have reviewed and revised (or requested revisions of) this Agreement and have participated in the preparation of this Agreement, and therefore any usual rules of construction requiring that ambiguities are to be resolved against a particular party shall not be applicable in the construction and interpretation of this Agreement or any exhibits hereto

10.19 No Recording. Neither this Agreement nor any memorandum hereof, or any other instrument intended to give notice hereof (or which actually gives notice hereof) shall be recorded.

- 10.20 <u>Facsimile Signatures</u>. The execution of this Agreement and all notices given hereunder and all amendments hereto, may be effected by facsimile signatures, all of which shall be treated as originals; provided, however, that the party receiving a document with a facsimile signature may, by notice to the other, require the prompt delivery of an original signature to evidence and confirm the delivery of the facsimile signature.
- 10.21 <u>Effective Date</u>. This Agreement shall be terminable by either Seller or Purchaser prior to the Effective Date. The "Effective Date" shall mean the first date on which Purchaser and Seller shall have executed this Agreement.
- deferred exchange to Seller pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 1031, and Purchaser agrees to cooperate with Seller, and to take such action as Seller may reasonably request in order to consummate such transfer. Seller is granted the authority to transfer its rights to this Agreement but not its obligations under an Assignment of Rights Under Contract to be signed by Seller, APEX Property Exchange, Inc. of Hanover, Massachusetts (or another entity designated by Seller), and Purchaser prior to passing title and ownership. At the request of Seller, Purchaser will sign the written Assignment of Rights Under Contract referred to in this paragraph with the clear understanding that all obligations under the Agreement remain with Seller and that Seller shall directly deed the legal title to the Property over to the Purchaser as noted in the Assignment of Rights Under Contract.
- 10.23 Escrow Agent. Escrow Agent referred to in the definition thereof contained in Section 1.1 hereof has agreed to act as such for the convenience of the parties without fee or other charges for such services as Escrow Agent. Escrow Agent shall not be liable: (a) to any of the parties for any act or omission to act except for its own willful misconduct; (b) for any legal effect, insufficiency, or undesirability of any instrument deposited with or delivered by Escrow Agent or exchanged by the parties hereunder, whether or not Escrow Agent prepared such instrument; (c) for any loss or impairment of funds that have been deposited in escrow while those funds are in the course of collection, or while those funds are on deposit in a financial institution, if such loss or impairment results from the failure, insolvency or suspension of a financial institution; (d) for the expiration of any time limit or other consequence of delay, unless a properly executed written instruction, accepted by Escrow Agent, has instructed Escrow Agent to comply with said time limit; (e) for the default, error, action or omission of either party to the escrow. Escrow Agent, in its capacity as escrow agent, shall be entitled to rely on any document or paper received by it, believed by such Escrow Agent, in good faith, to be bona fide and genuine. In the event of any dispute as to the disposition of the Deposit or any other monies held in escrow, or of any documents held in escrow, Escrow Agent may, if such Escrow Agent so elects, interplead the matter by filing an interpleader action in a court of competent jurisdiction in the county or circuit where the Real Property is located (to the jurisdiction of which both parties do hereby consent), and pay into the registry of the court the Deposit, or deposit any such documents with respect to which there is a dispute in the registry of such court, whereupon such Escrow Agent shall be relieved and released from any further hability with respect to the Deposit as Escrow Agent hereunder. Escrow Agent shall not be hable for Escrow Agent's compliance with any legal process, subpoena, writ, order, judgment and decree of any court, whether issued

with or without jurisdiction, and whether or not subsequently vacated, modified, set aside or reversed. Notwithstanding the foregoing the parties agree to execute Escrow Agent's form of escrow agreement, provided said agreement is in form reasonable acceptable to the parties.

2168

2169 2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

10.24 <u>RADON</u>. RADON IS A NATURALLY OCCURRING RADIOACTIVE GAS THAT, WHEN IT HAS ACCUMULATED IN A BUILDING IN SUFFICIENT QUANTITIES, MAY PRESENT HEALTH RISK TO PERSONS WHO ARE EXPOSED TO IT OVER TIME. LEVELS OF RADON THAT EXCEED FEDERAL AND STATE GUIDELINES HAVE BEEN FOUND IN BUILDINGS IN FLORIDA. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING RADON AND RADON TESTING MAY BE OBTAINED FROM YOUR COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT.

2175 10.25 WAIVER OF TRIAL BY JURY. SELLER AND PURCHASER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE ANY AND ALL RIGHTS TO 2176 TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, SUIT OR COUNTERCLAIM ARISING IN 2177 CONNECTION WITH, OUT OF OR OTHERWISE RELATING TO THIS 2178 AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO AS 2179 2180 SELLER AND PURCHASER. NEITHER SELLER NOR PURCHASER SHALL SEEK TO CONSOLIDATE ANY SUCH ACTION IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL HAS BEEN 2181 WAIVED WITH ANY SUCH ACTION IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL CANNOT BE 2182 THE PROVISIONS OF THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL SURVIVE ANY 2183 WAIVED. TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT OR THE CLOSING, AS THE CASE MAY BE. 2184

| 2185 2186 | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller a executed in their names by their respective du | nd Purchaser have caused this Agreement to be |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| | WITNESSES: | SELLER: |
| | | IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership |
| | hours lipus | By: IHC Realty Corporation, a Delaware corporation, its general partner |
| | | By: Name: JOSEPH H. CHAMP Date: VICE PRESIDENT |
| | | PURCHASER: |
| | | COLUMBIA SUSSEX CORPORATION, 2 Kentucky corporation |
| | 7 Hon | Ву: |
| | Michelle Stalineger | Name: EDWARD ROFES Title: Vice President-Financo Date: 2-2/-03 |
| | | JOINDER: The undersigned hereby joins in this Agreement for the sole purpose of being bound by the provisions of Section 1014 of this Agreement. |
| | | WYNDHAM INTERNATIONAL, INC., a Delaware corporation |
| | Allusca Piliting. | By: Name JOSEPH H. CHAMPI Title: EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT 2-21-03 |
| 2187 2188 2189 2190 | KTBH- 347708.3 | |

| 2192 | RECEIPT OF ESCROW AGENT |
|------|---|
| 2193 | |
| 2194 | Chicago Title Insurance Company, as Escrow Agent, acknowledges the receipt of the |
| 2195 | sum of \$400,000.00 by wire transfer from Purchaser as described in Section 2.3 of this |
| 2196 | Agreement, said wire transfer to be held purusant to the terms and provisions of the Agreement. |
| 2197 | ⊿ |
| 2198 | Dated this Hay of February, 2003. |
| 2199 | Dated this 4 day of February, 2003. |
| 2200 | CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY |
| 2201 | n M \ a \ a A |
| 2202 | By: Well Sunk au |
| 2203 | Name: William J. Weinheimer Title: escrow officer |
| 2204 | Title: escrow office |
| 2205 | |
| 2206 | |
| 2207 | |
| 2208 | Exhibits |
| 2209 | A-Land |
| 2210 | B - Site Plan |
| 2211 | C - Form of Deed |
| 2212 | D - Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement |
| 2213 | E – Form of Assignment of Occupancy Agreements |
| 2214 | F - Form of Bill of Sale |
| 2215 | G – Form of FIRPTA Certificate |
| 2216 | |
| 2217 | |
| 2218 | |
| 2219 | Schedules |
| 2220 | 1 – Closing Cost Allocations |
| 2221 | 2 – Leased Property |
| 2222 | 3 – Leased Property Agreements |
| 2223 | 4 – Disclosure Materials |
| 2224 | 5 – Authorizations |
| 2225 | 6 – Occupancy Agreements |
| 2226 | 7 - Off-Site Facility Agreements |
| 2227 | 8 – Operating Agreements |
| 2228 | 9 - Excluded Tangible Personal Property |
| 2229 | |

| 2230 | EXHIBIT A |
|------|----------------|
| 2231 | |
| 2232 | LAND |
| 2233 | (See attached) |
| 2234 | |
| 2235 | |
| 2236 | |

.

| 2237 | EXHIBIT B |
|------|-----------|
| 2238 | |
| 2239 | SITE PLAN |

.

•

| 2240 | EXHIBIT C |
|------|--|
| 2241 | |
| 2242 | FORM OF DEED |
| 2243 | |
| 2244 | Robbin Newman, Esq. |
| 2245 | Holland & Knight LLP |
| 2246 | One East Broward Boulevard |
| 2247 | Suite 1300 |
| 2248 | Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 |
| 2249 | Parcel tax folio no: |
| 2250 | Grantee tax ID no: |
| 2251 | |
| 2252 | |
| 2253 | SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED |
| 2254 | |
| 2255 | THIS INDENTURE, made as of this day of, 200_, by and between |
| 2256 | IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("Grantor"), whose |
| 2257 | mailing address is c/o Wyndham International, Inc., 1950 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 6001, |
| 2258 | Dallas, Texas 75207, in favor of a |
| 2259 | ("Grantee"), having an office at |
| 2260 | |
| 2261 | WITNESSETH: |
| 2262 | |
| 2263 | Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$10.00), |
| 2264 | and other good and valuable consideration to it in hand paid by Grantee, the receipt whereof is |
| 2265 | hereby acknowledged, hereby grants, bargains and sells to Grantee, and Grantee's successors and |
| 2266 | assigns, forever, that certain parcel of land lying and being in Martin County Florida, more |
| 2267 | particularly described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto ("Property"). |
| 2268 | puritioning described on Extraor 11 and 110 an |
| 2269 | SUBJECT, HOWEVER, to the following encumbrances and restrictions and matters: |
| 2270 | 0000001, 110 112 121, 10 112 113 |
| 2271 | A. Real property taxes for the year 2003 and subsequent years; |
| 2272 | B. Those matters set forth on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and |
| 2273 | incorporated herein by reference. |
| 2274 | |
| 2275 | NOTE: Reference to the foregoing shall not serve to reimpose same |
| 2276 | The Late Acceptance of the Art of |
| 2277 | TOGETHER, with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging |
| 2278 | or in anywise appertaining. |
| 2279 | or many was approximately |
| 2280 | TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the same in fee simple forever. |
| 2281 | |
| 2282 | Grantor hereby covenants with Grantee that Grantor has good right and lawful authority |
| 2283 | to sell and convey the Property, subject to the matters referred to herein; and that Grantor will |
| 2284 | defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons claiming by, through or under Grantor, |
| 2285 | but not otherwise. |

| and year first above written. | Grantor has caused these presents to be executed on the da |
|---|---|
| • | |
| WITNESSES: | GRANTOR: |
| | IHC REALTY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership |
| Print Name: | By: IHC Realty Corporation, a Delaware corporation, its general partner |
| Print Name: | By: Name: Title: |
| | |
| STATE OF Texas) | |
| STATE OF Texas)) SS: COUNTY OF Dallas) | |
|) SS: COUNTY OF Dallas) | vas acknowledged before me this day of |
|) SS: COUNTY OF Dallas) The foregoing instrument w | vas acknowledged before me this day of |
|) SS: COUNTY OF Dallas) The foregoing instrument w 200_ by general partner of IHC Realty Partner | nership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, on behalf of |
|) SS: COUNTY OF Dallas) The foregoing instrument w 200_ by general partner of IHC Realty Partner | was acknowledged before me this day of of IHC Realty Corporation nership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, on behalf of the ly known to me or has produced |
|) SS: COUNTY OF Dallas) The foregoing instrument w 200_ by general partner of IHC Realty Partnership. He/she is personally | nership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, on behalf of ly known to me or has produced |
|) SS: COUNTY OF Dallas) The foregoing instrument w 200_ by general partner of IHC Realty Partn partnership. He/she is personall identification. | nership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, on behalf of ly known to me or has produced Notary: |
|) SS: COUNTY OF Dallas) The foregoing instrument w 200_ by general partner of IHC Realty Partnership. He/she is personally | , as of IHC Realty Corporationership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, on behalf of ly known to me or has produced Notary: Notary Public, State of Texas |
|) SS: COUNTY OF Dallas) The foregoing instrument w 200_ by general partner of IHC Realty Partn partnership. He/she is personall identification. | nership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, on behalf of ly known to me or has produced Notary: Notary Public, State of Texas Print Name: |
|) SS: COUNTY OF Dallas) The foregoing instrument w 200_ by general partner of IHC Realty Partn partnership. He/she is personall identification. | , as of IHC Realty Corporationership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, on behalf of ly known to me or has produced Notary: Notary Public, State of Texas |

| 2308 | Exhibit A to Special Warranty Deed |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 2309 | |
| 2310 | Description of Land |
| 2311 | |

Exhibit B to Special Warranty Deed Permitted Exceptions

| 2327 | EXHIBIT D |
|------|--|
| 2328 | |
| 2329 | FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT |
| 2330 | A GOVERNMENT AND A SOUTH ONLY ASSESSED. |
| 2331 | ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT |
| 2332 | For Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the |
| 2333 | receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, IHC REALTY LIMITED |
| 2334 | PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("Assignor"), hereby assigns and |
| 2335 | delegates to (" <u>Assignee</u> ") all of the following: |
| 2336 | (i) all service, supply, maintenance and other similar contracts (the |
| 2337 | "Operating Agreements") described on Exhibit B attached hereto and otherwise in effect with |
| 2338 | respect to the hotel and other improvements located on the property more particularly described |
| 2339 | on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property"); |
| 2340 | (ii) all agreements described on Exhibit B attached hereto and otherwise in |
| 2341 | effect with respect to the Property, with respect to all leased items of tangible personal property, |
| 2342 | including, items subject to any capital lease, operating lease, financing lease, or any similar |
| 2343 | agreement (the "Leased Property Agreements"); |
| 2344 | (iii) all leases, contracts and agreements described on Exhibit B attached |
| 2345 | hereto and otherwise in effect with respect to the Property pertaining to facilities not located on |
| 2346 | the Property which are required and presently used for the operation of the hotel located on the |
| 2347 | Property (the "Off-Site Facility Agreements"); |
| 2348 | (iv) that certain Submerged Land Lease dated ("Submerged Land |
| 2349 | Lease"). |
| 2350 | Assignee hereby assumes and agrees to perform all of the obligations of Assignor under |
| 2351 | the Operating Agreements, Leased Property Agreements, Off-Site Facility Agreements and |
| 2352 | Submerged Land Lease, as described on Exhibit B hereto and otherwise in effect in with respect |
| 2353 | to the Property (collectively the "Assigned Agreements"), to the extent any such obligations |
| 2354 | accrue and are applicable to periods from and after the date hereof. |
| 2355 | Other than those defaults which arise out of, result from or relate to the physical |
| 2356 | condition of the Property, Assignor hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless |
| 2357 | Assignee and its affiliates from and against any and all liabilities, claims, costs and expenses, |
| 2358 | including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, relating to acts or omissions accruing |
| 2359 | under the Assigned Agreements prior to the date hereof. Assignee hereby agrees to indemnify, |
| 2360 | defend and hold harmless Assignor and its affiliates from and against any and all liabilities, |
| 2361 | claims, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, relating to |
| 2362 | acts or omissions accruing under the Assigned Agreements from and after the date hereof. |
| 2363 | If any litigation between Assignor and Assignee arises out of the obligations of the |
| 2364 | parties under this Assignment and Assumption Agreement or concerning the meaning or |

interpretation of any provision contained herein, the losing party shall pay the prevailing party's

costs and expenses of such litigation including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees.

2365

| 2367 | This Assignment and Assumption Ag | reement may be executed and delivered in any |
|--------------|---|---|
| 2368 | number of counterparts, each of which so ex | secuted and delivered shall be deemed to be an |
| 2369 | original and all of which shall constitute one | and the same instrument. Telecopied signatures |
| 2370 | shall have the same valid and binding effect as | original signatures. |
| 0071 | DI WITCHESS WHIPDEOE Assistance | nd Assigned have executed this Assignment of of |
| 2371 2372 | = | nd Assignee have executed this Assignment as of |
| 2312 | | |
| 2373 | A | SSIGNOR: |
| 2374 | | |
| 2375 | II- | IC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware |
| 2376 | lin | mited partnership |
| 2377 | | |
| 2378 | B_{i} | , |
| 2379 | | corporation, its general partner |
| 2380 | | |
| 2381 | | Ву: |
| 2382 | | Name: |
| 2383 | | Title: |
| 2384 | | |
| 2385 | | SSIGNEE: |
| 2386 | | |
| 2387 | | , a |
| 2388 | | |
| 2389 | | |
| 2390 | | |
| 2391 | | y: |
| 2392 | , IN | ame: |
| 2393 | | itle: |
| 2394 | | |
| 2395 | | |

| 2396 | Exhibit A to Assignment and Assumption Agreement |
|------|--|
| 2397 | |
| 2398 | Property Description |
| 2399 | |
| 2400 | |

-

| 2401 | Exhibit B to Assignment and Assumption Agreement |
|--------------|--|
| 2402 2403 | OPERATING AGREEMENTS |
| 2404 | · |
| 2405 | LEASED PROPERTY AGREEMENTS |
| 2406 2407 | OFF-SITE FACILITY AGREEMENTS |
| 2408 | |
| 2409 | |
| 2410 2411 | |

•

2412 <u>EXHIBIT E</u>
2413
2414 FORM OF ASSIGNMENT OF OCCUPANCY AGREEMENT

ASSIGNMENT OF OCCUPANCY AGREEMENTS

For Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("Seller") and WYNDHAM INTERNATIONAL OPERATING PARTNERSHIP, L.P. ("Operating Lessee"), each hereby assigns to _______ ("Assignee") all leases, concession or occupancy agreements (the "Occupancy Agreements") described on Exhibit B attached hereto and otherwise in effect with respect to the hotel and other improvements located on the property more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property") under which any tenants (other than hotel guests and Operating Lessee) or concessionaires occupy space upon the Property. Assignee hereby assumes and agrees to perform all of the obligations of Assignor under the Occupancy Agreements to the extent any such obligations accrue and are applicable to periods from and after the date hereof.

Other than those defaults which arise out of, result from or relate to the physical condition of the Property, Seller and Operating Lessee hereby agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Assignee and its affiliates from and against any and all liabilities, claims, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, relating to acts or omissions accruing under the Occupancy Agreements prior to the date hereof. Assignee hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Seller and Operating Lessee and their affiliates from and against any and all liabilities, claims, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, relating to acts or omissions accruing under the Occupancy Agreements from and after the date hereof.

If any litigation between Seller, Operating Lessee and Assignee arises out of the obligations of the parties under this Assignment of Occupancy Agreements or concerning the meaning or interpretation of any provision contained herein, the losing party shall pay the prevailing party's costs and expenses of such litigation including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees.

This Assignment of Occupancy Agreements may be executed and delivered in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. Telecopied signatures may be attached hereto and shall have the same valid and binding effect as original signatures.

| 2448 2449 | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller, Operating Lessee and Assignee have executed this Assignment of Occupancy Agreements as of |
|--------------|---|
| 2450 | <u>SELLER</u> : |
| 2451 | |
| 2452 | IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaward |
| 2453 | limited partnership |
| 2454 | |
| 2455 | By: IHC Realty Corporation, a Delaward |
| 2456 | corporation, its general partner |
| 2457 | |
| 2458 | Ву: |
| 2459 | Name: |
| 2460 | Title: |
| 2461 | |
| 2462 | |
| 2463 | OPERATING LESSEE : |
| 2464 | |
| 2465 | WYNDHAM INTERNATIONAL OPERATING |
| 2466 | PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited |
| 2467 | partnership |
| 2468 | |
| 2469 | By: Wyndham International, Inc., its general |
| 2470 | partner |
| 2471 | |
| 2472 | By: |
| 2473 | Name: |
| 2474 | Title: |
| 2475 | |
| 2476 | ASSIGNEE: |
| 2477 | |
| 2478 | |
| 2479 | |
| 2480 | |
| 2481 | |
| 2482 | Ву: |
| 2483 | Name: |
| 2484 | Title: |
| 2485 | |
| 2486 | |
| 2487 | |

.

| 2488 | Exhibit A to Assignment of Occupancy Agreements |
|------|---|
| 2489 | |
| 2490 | Property Description |
| 2491 | |
| 2492 | |

,

| 2488 | Exhibit A to Assignment of Occupancy Agreements |
|------|---|
| 2489 | |
| 2490 | Property Description |
| 2491 | |
| 2492 | |

•

| 2488 | Exhibit A to Assignment of Occupancy Agreements |
|------|---|
| 2489 | |
| 2490 | Property Description |
| 2491 | |
| 2492 | |

| 2493 | Exhibit B to Assignment of Occupancy Agreements |
|------|---|
| 2494 | |
| 2495 | Occupancy Agreements |
| 2496 | |

EXHIBIT F

SPECIAL WARRANTY BILL OF SALE

249925002501

2502

2503

2504

2505

2506

2507

2508

2509

2510

2511

25122513

2514

2515

2516

2517 2518

2519 2520

2521 2522

2523

2524 2525

2526

2527

2528 2529

2530

2531 2532

2533

2534 2535

2536

2537

25382539

2540 2541

2542

2497

2498

For Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("Seller") and WYNDHAM INTERNATIONAL OPERATING PARTNERSHIP, L.P. ("Operating Lessee"), each hereby conveys to ______ ("Purchaser") all the Personal Property, as defined in the Agreement of Purchase and Sale between Seller Purchaser dated ______, 2003:

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD its respective right, title and interest in the Personal Property, together with any rights and appurtenances thereto, unto Purchaser, its successors and assigns, and Seller and Operating Lessee each agrees to WARRANT AND FOREVER DEFEND, all and singular, good right, title and interest in the Personal Property unto Purchaser, its successors and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same, subject to (i) all terms and provisions hereof, and (ii) the matters listed and described on Exhibit B to that certain Special Warranty Deed covering the Property and appurtenances thereto of even date herewith from Seller to Purchaser to the full extent same are existing and affect or pertain to the Tangible Personal Property.

EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTY OF TITLE CONTAINED HEREIN AND EXCEPT FOR ANY REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES CONTAINED IN THAT CERTAIN AGREEMENT OF PURCHASE AND SALE DATED _____ ____, 2003, BY AND BETWEEN SELLER AND PURCHASER SOLELY FOR WHICH PURCHASER MAY MAINTAIN AN ACTION FOR BREACH SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT SUCH REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES SURVIVE THE AGREEMENT AS PROVIDED THEREIN, THE PERSONAL PROPERTY IS HEREBY CONVEYED ON AN "AS IS" "WHERE IS" AND "WITH ALL FAULTS" BASIS AND NEITHER SELLER NOR OPERATING LESSEE, NOR ANY AGENT OR REPRESENTATIVE OF SELLER OR OPERATING LESSEE, HAS MADE, NOR IS SELLER OR OPERATING LESSEE LIABLE FOR OR BOUND IN ANY MANNER BY ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, PROMISES, STATEMENTS, INDUCEMENTS, REPRESENTATIONS OR INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OR ANY PART THEREOF, THE PHYSICAL CONDITION, INCOME, EXPENSES OR OPERATION THEREOF, THE USES WHICH CAN BE MADE OF THE SAME OR ANY OTHER MATTER OR THING WITH RESPECT THERETO. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTY OF TITLE CONTAINED **HEREIN** AND EXCEPT FOR ANY REPRESENTATIONS WARRANTIES CONTAINED IN THE AGREEMENT SOLELY FOR WHICH PURCHASER MAY MAINTAIN AN ACTION FOR BREACH SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT AND ONLY TO THE EXTENT SUCH REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES SURVIVE THE AGREEMENT AS PROVIDED THEREIN, SELLER AND OPERATING LESSEE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR OR BE BOUND BY ANY ORAL OR WRITTEN STATEMENTS OR REPRESENTATIONS PERTAINING TO THE CONDITION OR USE OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY, OR ANY OTHER INFORMATION RESPECTING SAME FURNISHED BY SELLER OR OPERATING LESSEE OR ANY EMPLOYEE, AGENT, CONSULTANT OR OTHER PERSON REPRESENTING OR

| 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 | PURPORTEDLY REPRESENTING SELLER OR OPERATING LESSEE. BY ACCEPTANCE OF THIS BILL OF SALE, PURCHASER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES TO THE FOREGOING AND REPRESENTS THAT, AS OF THE DATE HEREOF, IT SHALL HAVE INDEPENDENTLY INVESTIGATED, ANALYZED AND APPRAISED TO ITS SATISFACTION THE VALUE AND THE PROFITABILITY OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY. |
|--|--|
| 2549 2550 | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller and Operating Lessee have executed this Bill of Sale effective as of, 2003. |
| 2551 | SELLER: |
| 2552 | |
| 2553 | IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware |
| 2554 | limited partnership |
| 2555 | |
| 2556 | By: IHC Realty Corporation, a Delaware |
| 2557 | corporation, its general partner |
| 2558 | |
| 2559 | |
| 2560 | By: |
| 2561 | Name: |
| 2562 | Title: |
| 2563 | |
| 2564 | OPERATING LESSEE: |
| 2565 | |
| 2566 | WYNDHAM INTERNATIONAL OPERATING |
| 2567 | PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited |
| 2568 | partnership |
| | partnotomp |
| 2569 | By: Wyndham International, Inc., its general |
| 2570 | partner partner |
| 2571 | Patuici |
| 2572 | $\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{M}^*}$ |
| 2573 | By: |
| 2574 | Name: |
| 2575 | Title: |
| 2576 | |
| 2577 | |
| 2578 | |
| 2579 | |

SCHEDULE 1

CLOSING COST ALLOCATIONS

| Deed Recording Fee | P |
|---|-----|
| Broker | S |
| Survey | P |
| Title Commitment and Title Insurance Policy | P |
| Endorsements or Deletions to Title Policy | P |
| Deed Documentary Stamp Tax | S |
| Escrow Fees | P/S |
| Title Company Closing Services Fees | P/S |

LEGEND:

P = To be paid by Purchaser S = To be paid by Seller

P/S = To be paid equally by Seller and Purchaser

N/A = Not applicable

| 2646 | SCHEDULE 2 |
|------|-----------------|
| 2647 | |
| 2648 | LEASED PROPERTY |

| 2649 | SCHEDULE 3 |
|------|----------------------------|
| 2650 | |
| 2651 | LEASED PROPERTY AGREEMENTS |

| 2652 | SCHEDULE 4 |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 2653 2654 | DISCLOSURE MATERIALS |

| 2655 | SCHEDULE 5 |
|------|----------------|
| 2656 | AUTHORIZATIONS |
| 2657 | |
| 2658 | |

| 2659 | SCHEDULE 6 | |
|------|----------------------|--|
| 2660 | | |
| 2661 | OCCUPANCY AGREEMENTS | |
| 2662 | | |

.

| 2663 | SCHEDULE 7 |
|------|------------------------------|
| 2664 | |
| 2665 | OFF-SITE FACILITY AGREEMENTS |

2666 SCHEDULE 8
2667
2668 OPERATING AGREEMENTS

| SCHEDULE 9 | 2669 | 2669 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| | 2670 | 2670 |
| EXCLUDED TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY | 2671 | 2671 |
| | 2672 | 2672 |
| "None" | 2673 | 2673 |
| 206 v.6 | FTI 1 #617906 v.6 | |

FTL1 #617806 v6

2649
2650
2651

SCHEDULE 3
LEASED PROPERTY AGREEMENTS

LEASED PROPERTY

| COMPANY NAME | PRODUCT | DATE |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Individual Resort Villa Condominium Owners | Condominium Lease Agreement | - |
| State Department of Transportation | Airspace Agreement | November 8, 2002 |
| Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust | Submerged Lands Lease | March 17, 2001 |
| Fund of the State of Florida | | |
| Pitney Bows Credit Corporation | Postage Machine and Scale | November 2000 |
| TFC Textron | Master Lease Agreement | - |
| | (1)EZ Go Shuttle, (1) EZ Go Workhorse 800 ELX, (8) | |
| | EZ Go Workhorse 800G, (2) EZ Go Workhorse 1200 G | |
| | LX, (69) EZ Go TXT-E, (2) EZ Go Workhorse 1200 G | |
| | LX, (2) Comp Golf Carts per lease, (7) EZ Go | |
| | Workhorse 875G | |
| IOS Capital | Cannon NP 6650 Copier | - |
| Xerox Business Services | Xerox Copier 5892 and Xerox Copier 5665 | • |
| IBM Credit Corporation | (6) Laptops, (1) 667 MHZ PIII 128 MB Desktop, | November 1, 2000 |
| | | |
| IBM Credit Corporation | (1) 866MHZ PIII 128 MB Desktop and (1) HP Printer | February 1, 2001 |
| Dobil Laboratories Inc. | Exclusive Audio Visual Agreement | January 5, 2002 |
| Arch Wireless | Pagers | June 1996 |
| Pepsi Cola Bottling Company | Vending & Fountain Equipment Agreements | April 1997 |
| Hertz Corporation | Van used by hotel | Daily rental contract |
| Hertz Corporation | Buick Century used by hotel | Daily rental contract |
| Zephyrhills Water | Rental of Coolers & Bottled Water Delivery | Trying to obtain copy of contract |

| 2652 | SCHEDULE 4 |
|------|----------------------|
| 2653 | |
| 2654 | DISCLOSURE MATERIALS |

Section 3.5:

h ... atr

In September 2002, Seller received a letter advising that a 1991 spill caused by overfilling at the petroleum storage tank system at the marina is eligible to participate in Florida's Petroleum Cleanup Participation Program (PCPP) under which the State of Florida funds 75% of the costs of cleanup. This incident predated the Seller's ownership of the property, but apparently due to paperwork oversights, the incident was never formally closed or declared "clean" by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (DEP), although there appears to be no current contamination. Since there was no formal closure letter from DEP, the property was automatically placed into the PCPP. Later correspondence from DEP has advised the Seller that cleanup funds for the current fiscal year have been exhausted; therefore, there are no current plans to require any contamination assessment or other work that might normally be required for eligible PCPP sites if no work has yet begun on those sites. However, the marina site continues to be eligible to participate in the PCPP, and it is expected that state funds for cleanup will be made available in future fiscal years.

Although funds for cleanup should be made available for this site in the future, the Seller is currently attempting to obtain a closure letter from DEP to indicate that the marina site is actually no longer contaminated. To that end, Seller is preparing a package for submittal to DEP in the near future that contains additional soil and ground water samples in the vicinity of the spill area. The submittal letter will request a determination from DEP that "No Further Action" is required to remediate the site, which would be a declaration that that the site is "clean". Once this so-called "NFA" letter is issued, the site would then be removed from the PCPP eligibility list and listed as a closed incident in DEP's Leaking Underground Storage Tank list. If, however, the lab results indicate that there is still contamination, then the site would still be eligible to participate in the PCPP and entitled to partial state funding of any necessary cleanup. Such cleanup would not be required unless and until the state funds are made available.

Seller anticipates receiving a further update on the status of this matter within the next couple of weeks.

FTL1 #619101 v1

| | HUT | CHINSON I | SLAND (I | NDIAN RIVER) LITI | IGATION LO | G AS OF 2-24-03 | <u> </u> |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| HOTEL | CLAIMANT | AMOUNT | INSURED | COURT OR AGENCY | ATTORNEY | DESCRIPTION | DATE FILED ISERVED |
| EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | |
| NA | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| INSURED | | | | | | | |
| NA | | | | | | | |
| UNINSURED | | | | | | THE STEE ASSA (OLIO C. (ADA | E20d - E49402 |
| Stuart - Marriott | Kirk | Unspecified | No | US District Court - | Hanna Norvell | Title III of the ADA, 42 U.S.C. (ADA | |
| Hutchinson Island | Tchemeshoff | | | Southern District of | Locke Liddell, | discrimination) | Served: |
| 1 | and Access | | | Florida | Houston | Į. | 5/14/02 |
| } | Now | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | |

| 2655 | SCHEDULE 5 |
|------|----------------|
| 2656 | |
| 2657 | AUTHORIZATIONS |
| 2658 | |

| # Promitty consent Food Approxit Dog. Type | License # | Vendor | Vendor Phone No | Expiration Date | Annur Cost |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| Permit/License/Fee/Annual Reg Type | 1988-291-417 | Martin County/ | 1772-288-5604 | 10/1/2002 | |
| Occupational License | | | 772-200-3004 | 9/30/2003 | 2 |
| 1 Type Scalawags | SIC - 005812 | Larry C O'Steen | 1 | | |
| Occupational License | 1985-001-002 | 3.40 多种的 1.40 A 1.40 | | 開始 95. | 2 |
| 2 Type Golf Course | SIC - 071391 | Sandy Land and Control of the Williams | 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |
| Occupational License | 1987-277-365 | | | | |
| 3 Type Marina Slips | SIC - 004469 | 212 30 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | * (San / | 3 |
| Occupational License | 1988-291-430 | The state of the s | | | _ |
| 4 Type Emporium Restaurant | SIC - 005812 | 1. 表下的 放射性 | 7' ' ' | 7 2 7 1 1 1 | 2 |
| Occupational License | 1988-652-497 | | | 371 | |
| 5 Type Emporium Retail Sales | SIC - 005947 | 17. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19 | of the second second | \$ 47 PM_05 | 2 |
| Occupational License | 1977-650-397 | The second second | | | |
| 6 Type. Tennis & Retail | SIC - 081391 | | | | 2 |
| Dept of Env. Protection | Placard No 179053 | State of Florida | 850-488-3935 | 7/1/2002 | |
| 7 Fuel Storage Registration/Utility Plant | Facility Id 9201054 | Dept of Environ Prot | | 6/30/2003 | 2 |
| Dept of Env Protection | Placard No 179052 | The second secon | | 2004 J. F. 2014 | |
| | 1 1 | | | | 2 |
| 8 Fuel Storage Registration/Golf Maint | Facility Id 9101888 | | The same of the second | 1 1275 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| Dept of Env Protection | Placard No 179051 | | | 72. 72. I | _ |
| 9 Fuel Storage Registration/Marine Tanks | Facility Id 9046271 | | | Pall / all | 5 |
| Department of Health | Permit # - 43-60-00190 | Martin County Health | 772-221-4090 | 7/1/2002 | |
| 10 Hotel Pool | | Department | | 6/30/2003 | 16 |
| Department of Health | Permit # - 43-60-00052 | | | | |
| 11 Club Area Pool | | | | | 16 |
| Department of Health | Permit # 43-60-00250 | | The second of the second of the second of the | 126-17:3 | |
| 12 Sandpiper Pool | 1 6711116 17 40 00 00200 | 不是是一种的 | | | 16 |
| | Permit # 43-60-00251 | | | 1.04 | |
| Department of Health | Permit # 43-60-00251 | | | 建 | 7 |
| 13 Sandpiper Spa | | 2000 CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF | The first of the control of the cont | 1 Cat / 12 - 1 | |
| Department of Health | Permit # 43-60-00189 | | | | |
| 14 Hotel Spa | | | | | |
| Business License | Lic # 53 00748R-1 | State of Florida | 850-922-5335 | 12/1/2002 | |
| 15 Type Scalawags/Riverside 550 Seats | | Dept. Bus/Pro Reg | | 11/30/2003 | 30 |
| Business License | Lic # 53 00742H-02 | (copy of old license w/ c | heck. New licenses have | e not | |
| 16 Type Hotel 200 Rooms | | been received yet) | | | 20 |
| Business License | Lic # 53 00759R-1 | | C STURES CARREST | -48-36 C | |
| 17 Type Emporium Restaurant | 20 4 30 0073011 | | | | 22 |
| | Lic # 53 01316R-2 | 13 and a section of the section of t | والمساورة والمساورة | - Properties | |
| Business License | LIC# 5301316H-2 | | | | 22 |
| 18 Type Gratzi Restaurant | | 200 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
| Business License | Lic # 53 00978R-2 | | | 11. 13. (2.) | |
| 19 Type Tiki Bar | 1 | 2-8 30-800 mg/2 2 32 33 3 | | 150 | 2 |
| Business License | Lic 53 00333H-07 | | | | _ |
| 20 Type Hotel (Sandpiper/Spoonbill/Pelican) | | | | 1/47.2 | .20 |
| Elevator Permit | Serial # 40466 | State of Florida | 850-488-9097 | 8/1/2002 | |
| 21 Riverside Service Elevator (missing out of file) | | Bureau of Elv Safety | | 7/30/2003 | : |
| Elevator Permit | Serial # 40462 | | | | |
| 22 Scalawags Rest #1 | | | | alica inc. in a si | |
| Elevator Permit | Serial # 40461 | | | 1-12 2 33 4 6 | |
| | Genai # 40401 | | | | |
| 23 Scalawags Rest #2 | | | and the second of the second o | 183 | |
| Elevator Permit | Serial # 44442 | | | | |
| 24 Sandpiper #2 | | The second of th | | 4 | |
| Elevator Permit | Serial # 44443 | | 테 - 1 40.5 중화하다 | J. 3 | |
| 25 Sandpiper #1 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 1 | |
| Elevator Permit | Serial # 40465 | The state of the s | | 4 44.5 | |
| 26 Hotel C Wing | 1 | | <u> </u> | graderia- i | |
| Elevator Permit | Serial # 40464 | The second of the second of the second | المنافية المنافية والمنافية | Car Property | |
| 27 Hotel B Wing | | | | 超三年 (1) | ; |
| Elevator Permit | Senal # 40463 | The second secon | the first and the first the Proper was true to the | | |
| | LDEUAL# 4040J | | | and the company of the state of | |

| Index # | | | | Vendor | Expiration | Annual |
|---------|---|--|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| | Permit/License/Fee/Annual Reg Type | License # | Vendor | Phone No | Date | Cost |
| • | Bureau Alcohol Tob & Firearem | Control # 2002151-010-001 | Dept of Treasury | 513-684-2979 | 7/1/2002 | |
| 29 | Special Tax Stamp | | | | 6/30/2003 | 250 00 |
| 1 | State of Florida | BEV - 5301081 4COP | State of Florida | 850-488-8288 | 4/1/2002 | , |
| | Alcoholic Beverage & Tobacco | TOB - 5301975 | Alcoholic Bev & Tob | | | |
| 30 | Liquor License | BEV - 5301081 3M | | | 3/31/2003 | 2,870 00 |
| | ASCAP | Acct # 25090170736 | ASCAP | 800-505-4052 | 1/1/2002 | |
| 31 | Music /Entertainment License | | | | 12/31/2002 | 1,628 00 |
| | Broadcast Music Int'l | Acct # 3006052 | вмі | 877-264-2136 | 1/1/2002 | |
| 32 | Music /Entertainment License | (missing file - have not included any back | up) | | 12/31/2002 | |
| | Department of Insurance | State Id # FL052298 | State of Florida | | 2/21/2002 | _ |
| 33 | Boiler - Certificate of Compliance | | Dept of Insurance | <u> </u> | 2/20/2004 | 30 00 |
| | Department of Insurance | State Id # FL055742 | STATES STATES | 1 | 1.45 | |
| 34 | Boiler - Certificate of Compliance | | | | | 30 00 |
| | Department of Insurance | State Id # FL055764 | 图 污染透过海边。 | 1 | | |
| 35 | Boiler - Certificate of Compliance | | | | State of the state of | 30 00 |
| | Department of Insurance | State Id # FL092236 | 《美國新聞》 | | 7 | |
| 36 | Boiler - Certificate of Compliance | | जिल्ली एक्किकी है फेल्सिकी | - भिक्ति, जे अभिक्रे के हिल्ले ही | The same of the | 30 00 |
| | Department of Insurance | State Id # FL092237 | | 计 医显示器 经经济 | 200 Street | |
| 37 | Boiler - Certificate of Compliance |] | | | 10.22 | 30 00 |
| | Bureau of Condominiums | PR1S021727 | State of Florida | 850-488-1122 | 1/1/2003 | |
| 38 | State of Florida Condo Registration Sandpiper | | Dept Bus/Prof Reg | | 12/31/2003 | 288 00 |
| 2010 | Annual Reg Emergency Response | Annual Report must be | State of Florida | 850-413-9970 | 1/1/2002 | |
| 39 | Storage Tank - Emergency Response | filed by 3/1 of each year | Emergency Respon | | 12/31/2002 | 2,000 00 |
| | IRP Property Owners Association, Inc | Oterly billing of Maint Fees | IRP Property Owners | | 1/1/2003 | |
| 40 | POA Maintenance Fees - House | | Association, Inc | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3/31/2003 | 864 00 |
| | IRP Property Owners Association, Inc | Oterly billing of Maint Fees | | | 1/1/2003 | |
| 41 | POA Maintenance Fees - Sandpiper | | | - 17, - 184 - | 3/31/2003 | 622 00 |
| " " | | | | | 1 | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ļ |
| 43 | | | | | l | |

Total Annual Cost

| 2659 | SCHEDULE 6 |
|------|----------------------|
| 2660 | |
| 2661 | OCCUPANCY AGREEMENTS |
| 2662 | |

OCCUPANCY AGREEMENTS

| COMPANY NAME | PRODUCT | DATE |
|--|---|------------------|
| Marina World, Inc. | Dock Space for the Island Princess Sightseeing / Excursion Passenger Cruising Vessel and Office Space | November 6, 2002 |
| Wachovia Bank, N.A. | Bank Building | November 5, 2002 |
| Indian River Plantation Realty, L.C. | Realty Building | January 29, 1999 |
| Eileen Erickson | Island Oasis Spa - Massage Therapy | February 1, 2002 |
| Windsurfing Treasure Coast Inc. dba Watersports Treasure Coast | Beach Service | February 1, 2002 |
| Windsurfing Treasure Coast Inc. dba Watersports Treasure Coast | Shop at Club Deck | February 1, 2002 |
| | Under Cover Parking | - |
| Commercial Pay Phones, Inc. | Pay Telephone Space Lease | April 1997 |
| Cutter & Buck | Concept Golf Shop | |
| Ocean Club Membership | 2002/2003 Membership (See attachment) | - |
| Plantation Beach Club at Indian River | 2002/2003 Membership | November 2002 |

| 2663 | SCHEDULE 7 |
|------|------------------------------|
| 2664 | |
| 2665 | OFF-SITE FACILITY AGREEMENTS |

•

OFF-SITE AGREEMENTS

| COMPANY NAME | PRODUCT | DATE |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| Archives Management Centers, Inc. | Storage and Service of Records | - |

2666
2667
2668

SCHEDULE 8
OPERATING AGREEMENTS

OPERATING AGREEMENTS

| COMPANY NAME | PRODUCT | DATE |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Accu Weather Inc. | Subscription to Daily Weather Reporting | Month to month – no written agreement |
| Adelphia Cable | Cable TV Services - Hotel | January 1996 |
| Adelphia Cable | Cable TV Services – Marina | January 1996 |
| Advanced Computing Solution | Web Site Hosting | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| All State Container Co. Inc. | Storage Units for Banquet Setup Equipment | Monthly - Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| Anyplace, Anytime Transportation | Transportation Agreement | January 2002 |
| AOL Online Service | ISP – Business Office | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| Apex Site Management | Roof Antenna Management | October 1996 |
| Azurix | Pump Transport Unload Residual | February 2001 |
| Bellsouth Yellow Pages | Yellow Page Advertising | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| Coastal Waste Management | Infectious Waste Transportation and Disposal Agreement | March 1998 |
| Central Florida Cellular | Utility Plant Cell Phone | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| Diversified Computer Corporation | Support & Maintenance | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| Dow Jones & Company | Standing Order Wallstreet Journal | No Written Agreement |
| Dryton Staffing | Supplies Grounds Crew for Golf Course | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| Ecolab | Laundry and Kitchen Chemicals | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| Equifax | Check Verification Guarantee Service | Trying to obtain copy of contract |

MARRIOTT HUTCHINSON ISLAND

SCHEDULES

| Florda Environmental Systems, Inc. Sandpiper Kitchen Hood Cleaning Florda Environmental Systems, Inc. Emportum Kitchen Hood Cleaning Florda Environmental Systems, Inc. Scalawags Kitchen Hood Cleaning Frying to obtain copy of contract Trying | Entertainment Guide | Restaurant Dining Coupon Scalawags | Valid through 11/1/2003 |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Florida Environmental Systems, Inc. Florida Environmental Systems, Inc. Florida Environmental Systems, Inc. Scalawags Kitchen Hood Cleaning Trying to obtain copy of contract General Pools Pool and Spa Maintenance Indoor Plant Maintenance Indoor P | | | |
| Florida Environmental Systems, Inc. General Pools Pool and Spa Maintenance January 2002 The Great Greenery Indoor Plant Maintenance January 2002 Hotel Credit Association, Inc. Credit Review for Group Billings November 2000 Ifiliam Corporation Front Office PMS Hardware Support January 2003 Inflow Z Laser Storage System Maintenance Trying to obtain copy of contract John W. Polhamus, Inc. Fire Pump, Automatic Sprinkler Systems, Fire Hydrant and Standpipe Systems Service Agreement Kronos Timcolcok Maintenance Fire Pump, Automatic Sprinkler Systems, Fire Hydrant and Standpipe Systems Service Agreement Weed Control Around in Lakes Around Goff Course Lakemasier Aquatic Weed Control Weed Control Around in Lakes Around Goff Course Large, Doug (Entertainer) Contracted Entertainment Cudas Lounge Monthly Contract - Trying to obtain copy of contract Marriott Shared Service - Matrieting Marriott Shared Service - International Office Marriott Shared Service - International Office Marriott Shared Service - Marketing Market Support Micros PoS Fardware Software Maintenance - Delphi Sales / Catering Software Support Nicrols Sanitation Waste Removal In Room Tolevision Services - Inventible Sanitation Vaste Removal In Room Tolevision Services - Pest Control Trying to obtain copy of contract Sterritech Pest Control Trying to obtain copy of contract Sterritech Pest Control Trying to obtain copy of contract Sun State Boboat Service Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant October 1998 Sun State Boboat Service Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant October 1998 Sun State Boboat Service Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant Trying to obtain copy of contract Sun State Boboat Service Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant Trying to obtain copy of contract Sun State Boboat Service Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant October 1998 Sun State Boboat Service Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant Trying to obtain copy of contract Sun State Boboat Service Pest Control - Outdoor Golf Shop Trying to obtain copy of contract Sun State Boboat Service Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant | | | |
| Pool and Spa Maintenance | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| The Great Greenery Hotel Credit Association, Inc. Credit Review for Group Billings November 2000 Inflowiz Laser Storage System Maintenance John W. Polhemus, Inc. Fire Pump, Automatic Sprinkler Systems, Fire Hydrant and Standpipe Systems Service Agreement Trying to obtain copy of contract April 1998 Kronos Timoclock Maintenance Lakemaser Aquatic Weed Control Lakemaser Aquatic Weed Control Weed Control Around in Lakes Around Golf Course Large, Doug (Entertainer) Contracted Entertainment Cudas Lounge Monthly Contract - Trying to obtain copy of contract Contracted Entertainment Cudas Lounge Monthly Contract - Trying to obtain copy of contract Contracted Entertainment Cudas Lounge Monthly Contract - Trying to obtain copy of contract Contracted Entertainment Cudas Lounge Monthly Contract - Trying to obtain copy of contract Contracted Entertainment Cudas Lounge Monthly Contract - Trying to obtain copy of contract Contract - Trying to obtain copy of contract Contract Service - Marketing Market Support Market Support Market Support Market Support Monthly Sanitation Waste Removal In Room Television Services - Trying to obtain copy of contract Conformmand In Room Television Services - Trying to obtain copy of contract Steritech Pest Control Gratzi Restaurant October 1998 Sur State Bobcat Service Hauls Plant Refuse No contract Sur State Bobcat Service Sanique Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract Sur State Bobcat Service Sanique Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract Sur (American Sentry) Grounds Maintenance Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract Sur (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract Sur (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract Sur (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract Sur (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract Trying to obtain copy of contract Trying to obtain copy of contract Trying to ob | | | |
| Hotel Credit Association Inc. Credit Review for Group Billings November 2000 IBM Corporation Front Office PMS Hardware Support January 2003 January 2004 January 2005 January 2006 January 2007 January 2008 January 2009 | | | January 2002 |
| IBM Corporation Front Office PMS Hardware Support Laser Storage System Maintenance Trying to obtain copy of contract John W. Polhemus, Inc. Fire Pump, Automatic Sprinkler Systems, Fire Hydrant and Standbiple Systems Service Agreement April 1998 Kronos Timeclock Maintenance Lakernaster Aquatic Weed Control Weed Control Around in Lakes Around Golf Course August 1999 Large, Doug (Enterdainer) Contracted Entertainment Cudas Lounge Monthly Contract - Trying to obtain copy of contract Lone Star Software Backup Software for Micros Coverflow/Queue Calls Reservation Office - Marriott Shared Service - International Office Representation by International Office - Marriott Shared Service - Marketing Market Support - Micros POS Hardware / Software Maintenance - Newmarket Software Delphi Sales / Catering Software Support - Nichots Sanitation Waste Removal Trying to obtain copy of contract OnCommand In Room Television Services Trying to obtain copy of contract Sea Spill Terminal Facility November 2002 Steritech Pest Control Gratzi Restaurant October 1998 Sun State Bobcat Service Haufs Plant Refuse No contract SVI (American Sentity) Sandpiper Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentity) Engineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentity) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentity) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentity) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentity) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentity) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentity) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentity) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentity) | | | November 2000 |
| Infowliz | | | |
| John W. Polhemus, Inc. | | | |
| and Standpipe Systems Service Agreement | | | |
| Kronos | John W. Polhemus, Inc. | | April 1998 |
| Lakemaster Aquatic Weed Control Large, Doug (Entertainer) Contracted Entertainment Cudas Lounge Monthly Contract - Trying to obtain copy of contract Contracted Entertainment Cudas Lounge Monthly Contract - Trying to obtain copy of contract Lone Star Software Backup Software for Micros - Marriott Shared Servce - Allanta Res Office Marriott Shared Servce - International Office Marriott Shared Servce - Marketing Market Support - Micros POS Hardware / Software Maintenance Delphi Sales / Catering Software Support Nichol's Sanitation Waste Removal Trying to obtain copy of contract OnCommand In Room Television Services - Royal Cup Inc. Sea Spill Terminal Facility November 2002 Steritech Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant October 1998 Sun State Bobcat Service Hauls Plant Refuse No contract SVI (American Sentry) Grounds Maintenance Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Tresting Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sent | | | |
| Large, Doug (Entertainer) Contracted Entertainment Cudas Lounge Monthly Contract - Trying to obtain copy of contract Lone Star Software Marriott Shared Service - Atlanta Res Office Marriott Shared Service - International Office Marriott Shared Service - International Office Marriott Shared Service - Marketing Market Support Micros POS Hardware / Software Maintenance Newmarket Software Delphi Sales / Catering Software Support - Newmarket Software Delphi Sales / Catering Software Support In Room Television Services Royal Cup Inc. Trying to obtain copy of contract Sea Spill Terminal Facility November 2002 Steritech Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant Sun State Boboat Service Hauls Plant Refuse Sun Share Bootat Service Hauls Plant Refuse Sun Share Bootat Service Sunshine Land Design Pest Control - Outdoor Golf Shop Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Sandpiper Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Marina Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract Entertainment for Tiki & Scalawags | | | - |
| Lone Star Software Backup Software for Micros Overflow/Queue Calls Reservation Office Marriott Shared Service – Atlanta Res Office Representation by International Office Representation by International Office Marriott Shared Service – International Office Representation by International Office Representation by International Office - Marriott Shared Service – Marketing Market Support - Nicros POS Hardware / Software Maintenance - Newmarket Software Delphi Sales / Catering Software Support - Nichol's Sanitation Waste Removal Trying to obtain copy of contract OnCommand In Room Television Services - Royal Cup Inc. Sea Spill Terminal Facility November 2002 Steritech Pest Control Pest Control Gratzi Restaurant October 1998 Sun State Bobcat Service Hauls Plant Refuse Sun State Bobcat Service Hauls Plant Refuse Sunshine Land Design Pest Control – Outdoor Golf Shop Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Sandpiper Fire System Monitor / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Engineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Marina Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract Trying to obtain copy of contract Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract Trying to obtain copy of contract | | | |
| Marriott Shared Service - Atlanta Res Office | Large, Doug (Entertainer) | Contracted Entertainment Cudas Lounge | 1 7 7 |
| Marriott Shared Service – International Office Marriott Shared Service – Marketing Market Support POS Hardware / Software Maintenance Newmarket Software Newmarket Software Newmarket Software Nichol's Sanitation Nichol's Sanitation Nocommand Newmarket Software Nocommand Newmarket Software Nocommand Nocommand Nocommand November 2002 Newmarket Software November 2002 November 2002 Newmarket Software November 2002 Nove | Lone Star Software | Backup Software for Micros | - |
| Marriott Shared Service – Marketing Market Support - Micros POS Hardware / Software Maintenance - Newmarket Software Delphi Sales / Catering Software Support - Nichol's Sanitation Waste Removal Trying to obtain copy of contract OnCommand In Room Television Services - Royal Cup Inc. Trying to obtain copy of contract Sea Spill Terminal Facility November 2002 Steritech Pest Control Trying to obtain copy of contract Steritech Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant October 1998 Sun State Bobcat Service Hauls Plant Refuse No contract Sunshine Land Design Pest Control - Outdoor Golf Shop Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Sandpiper Fire System Monitor / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Engineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Engineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Engineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Engineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Engineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Engineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Entertainment for Tiki & Scalawags No Contract | Marriott Shared Service - Atlanta Res Office | Overflow/Queue Calls Reservation Office | - |
| Marriott Shared Service – Marketing Market Support - POS Hardware / Software Maintenance - Newmarket Software Delphi Sales / Catering Software Support - Nichol's Sanitation Waste Removal Trying to obtain copy of contract | Marriott Shared Service - International Office | Representation by International Office | - |
| Newmarket Software Delphi Sales / Catering Software Support Nichol's Sanitation Waste Removal In Room Television Services Royal Cup Inc. Sea Spill Terminal Facility November 2002 Steritech Pest Control Trying to obtain copy of contract Steritech Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant Sun State Bobcat Service Hauls Plant Refuse Sunshine Land Design Pest Control - Outdoor Golf Shop Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Sandpiper Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Signineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Signineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Marina Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract Trying to obtain copy of contract Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Entertainment for Tiki & Scalawags No Contract | Marriott Shared Service - Marketing | | - |
| Nichol's Sanitation Waste Removal In Room Television Services Royal Cup Inc. Sea Spill Terminal Facility November 2002 Steritech Steritech Sen Service Trying to obtain copy of contract Steritech Steritech Sun State Bobcat Service Sunshine Land Design Service Sund Design Service No contract Sund Design Service Sund Design Service Sund Design Service No contract Sund Design Service | Micros | POS Hardware / Software Maintenance | - |
| Nichol's Sanitation Waste Removal In Room Television Services Royal Cup Inc. Trying to obtain copy of contract Sea Spill Terminal Facility November 2002 Steritech Pest Control Trying to obtain copy of contract Steritech Pest Control — Gratzi Restaurant October 1998 Sun State Bobcat Service Hauls Plant Refuse No contract Sunshine Land Design Pest Control — Outdoor Golf Shop Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Sandpiper Fire System Monitor / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Grounds Maintenance Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Sundain Copy of Contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract No Contract No Contract | Newmarket Software | Delphi Sales / Catering Software Support | - |
| OnCommand In Room Television Services - Trying to obtain copy of contract Sea Spill Terminal Facility November 2002 Steritech Pest Control Trying to obtain copy of contract Steritech Pest Control - Gratzi Restaurant October 1998 Sun State Bobcat Service Hauls Plant Refuse No contract Sunshine Land Design Pest Control - Outdoor Golf Shop Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Sandpiper Fire System Monitor / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Grounds Maintenance Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Engineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Entertainment for Tiki & Scalawags No Contract | Nichol's Sanitation | | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| Sea SpillTerminal FacilityNovember 2002SteritechPest ControlTrying to obtain copy of contractSteritechPest Control – Gratzi RestaurantOctober 1998Sun State Bobcat ServiceHauls Plant RefuseNo contractSunshine Land DesignPest Control – Outdoor Golf ShopTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Sandpiper Fire System Monitor / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Grounds Maintenance MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Engineering MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Marina MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Hotel Fire System Monitoring / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSWI (American Sentry)Hotel Fire System Monitoring / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSwinton, Robert (Entertainer)Entertainment for Tiki & ScalawagsNo Contract | OnCommand | In Room Television Services | - |
| Sea SpillTerminal FacilityNovember 2002SteritechPest ControlTrying to obtain copy of contractSteritechPest Control – Gratzi RestaurantOctober 1998Sun State Bobcat ServiceHauls Plant RefuseNo contractSunshine Land DesignPest Control – Outdoor Golf ShopTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Sandpiper Fire System Monitor / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Grounds Maintenance MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Engineering MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Marina MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Hotel Fire System Monitoring / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSWI (American Sentry)Hotel Fire System Monitoring / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSwinton, Robert (Entertainer)Entertainment for Tiki & ScalawagsNo Contract | Royal Cup Inc. | | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| SteritechPest ControlTrying to obtain copy of contractSteritechPest Control – Gratzi RestaurantOctober 1998Sun State Bobcat ServiceHauls Plant RefuseNo contractSunshine Land DesignPest Control – Outdoor Golf ShopTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Sandpiper Fire System Monitor / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Grounds Maintenance MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Engineering MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Marina MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Hotel Fire System Monitoring / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSwinton, Robert (Entertainer)Entertainment for Tiki & ScalawagsNo Contract | | Terminal Facility | |
| SteritechPest Control – Gratzi RestaurantOctober 1998Sun State Bobcat ServiceHaufs Plant RefuseNo contractSunshine Land DesignPest Control – Outdoor Golf ShopTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Sandpiper Fire System Monitor / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Grounds Maintenance MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Engineering MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Marina MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Hotel Fire System Monitoring / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSwinton, Robert (Entertainer)Entertainment for Tiki & ScalawagsNo Contract | Steritech | | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| Sunshine Land Design Pest Control – Outdoor Golf Shop Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Sandpiper Fire System Monitor / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Grounds Maintenance Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Engineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Marina Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract Swinton, Robert (Entertainer) Entertainment for Tiki & Scalawags No Contract | Steritech | Pest Control – Gratzi Restaurant | |
| Sunshine Land Design Pest Control – Outdoor Golf Shop Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Sandpiper Fire System Monitor / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Grounds Maintenance Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Engineering Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Marina Monitoring Trying to obtain copy of contract SVI (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract Swinton, Robert (Entertainer) Entertainment for Tiki & Scalawags No Contract | Sun State Bobcat Service | Hauls Plant Refuse | No contract |
| SVI (American Sentry) Sundpiper Fire System Monitor / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract Svi (American Sentry) Hotel Fire System Monitoring / Testing Trying to obtain copy of contract Swinton, Robert (Entertainer) Entertainment for Tiki & Scalawags No Contract | | | |
| SVI (American Sentry)Grounds Maintenance MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Engineering MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Marina MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Hotel Fire System Monitoring / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSwinton, Robert (Entertainer)Entertainment for Tiki & ScalawagsNo Contract | У | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u> |
| SVI (American Sentry)Engineering MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Marina MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Hotel Fire System Monitoring / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSwinton, Robert (Entertainer)Entertainment for Tiki & ScalawagsNo Contract | | | |
| SVI (American Sentry)Marina MonitoringTrying to obtain copy of contractSVI (American Sentry)Hotel Fire System Monitoring / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSwinton, Robert (Entertainer)Entertainment for Tiki & ScalawagsNo Contract | | | |
| SVI (American Sentry)Hotel Fire System Monitoring / TestingTrying to obtain copy of contractSwinton, Robert (Entertainer)Entertainment for Tiki & ScalawagsNo Contract | | Y Y | |
| Swinton, Robert (Entertainer) Entertainment for Tiki & Scalawags No Contract | | | |
| <u> </u> | ``````` | | <u> </u> |
| | 1 | | <u> </u> |

MARRIOTT HUTCHINSON ISLAND

SCHEDULES

| Texaco | Fuel Contract at Marina | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Thyssen Elevator (Miami Elevator) | Elevator Maintenance - Hotel | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| Thyssen Elevator (Miamı Elevator) | Elevator Maintenance - Sandpiper | Trying to obtain copy of contract |
| Turn Key Technologies | Highspeed Internet Svc Provider Banq Meeting Rooms | No written Contract – Monthly Billing |
| US Food Service Inc | Vaslınk Agreement – Food Ordering System | - |
| USA Today | Supply USA Today Newspaper | M - F Delivery USA Today - Daily Phone Call |
| Xeta | Call Accounting & Answer Detection Maintenance | • |
| Xeta | Telephone Switch Maintenance | June 1999 |
| | | |

WARRANTY / GUARANTEES - N/A

| COMPANY NAME | PRODUCT | DATE |
|--------------|---------|------|
| | | |



207 GRANDVIEW DRIVE FT. MITCHELL, KY 41017-2799 (859) 578-1100 FAX (859) 578-1190

Florida Public Service Commission

The attached audited financial statements of Columbia Sussex Corporation as of December 31, 2002 are the most current audited financial statements of Columbia Sussex Corporation.

Certified by:

Theodore R. Mitchel Secretary/Treasurer

Financial Statements for the Years Ended December 31, 2002 and 2001 and Independent Auditors' Report Deloitte & Touche LLP Suite 1900 250 East Fifth St P O Box 5340 Cincinnati, Ohio 45201-5340

Tel (513) 784-7100 Fax. (513) 784-7204 www.deloitte.com

Deloitte & Touche

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Columbia Sussex Corporation

Deloitte + Touche LLP

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Columbia Sussex Corporation and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2002 and 2001, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity, and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the companies at December 31, 2002 and 2001, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

March 21, 2003

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS As of December 31, 2002 and 2001

| As of December 31, 2002 and 2001 | 2002 | 2001 |
|---|---|--|
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 54,624,503 17,159,848 9,190,486 4,646,053 | \$ 54,160,793 19,775,738 10,276,590 5,076,816 |
| Current assets | 85,620,890 | 89,289,937 |
| Property and equipment, net | 837,473,951 36,060,231 | 775,837,942 32,474,143 |
| Total Assets | \$959,155,072 | \$897,602,022 ======= |
| Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity Current maturities of long-term debt | \$ 51,471,434 13,582,012 22,017,105 | \$ 15,265,270 17,466,111 20,991,350 |
| Current liabilities | 87,070,551 | 53,722,731 |
| Note payable to related parties | 13,000,000 | 13,000,000 |
| Long-term debt obligations, net of current maturities | 653,235,032 | 645,993,223 |
| Total Liabilities | 753,305,583 | 712,715,954 |
| Minority Interest | 1,698,357 | 1,735,746 |
| Stockholders' Equity Common stock Paid-in capital Retained earnings Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) | 1,000 5,189,615 198,828,283 132,234 | 1,000 5,189,615 178,404,694 (444,987) |
| Total Stockholders' Equity | 204,151,132 | 183,150,322 |
| Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity | \$959,155,072 ======= | \$897,602,022 |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS For the years ended December 31, 2002 and 2001

| | 2002 | 2001 |
|--|---|---|
| Operating Revenues | #252 502 000 | ¢045 544 070 |
| Room | \$253,582,089 | \$245,541,278 |
| Food and beverage | 82,956,709 1,375,367 | 75,239,099 1,290,398 |
| Miscellaneous | 34,180,458 | 37,426,864 |
| Wild Collair Course. | | 07,420,004 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 372,094,623 | 359,497,639 |
| Operating Expenses | , | |
| Room | 73,952,568 | 73,133,275 |
| Food and beverage | 48,055,718 | 45,365,941 |
| Miscellaneous | 6,066,836 | 7,729,480 |
| Utilities | 20,002,499 | 20,411,531 |
| Marketing and advertising | 8,845,663 | 7,618,839 |
| Maintenance and repairs | 19,418,366 | 17,479,375 |
| Insurance | 5,317,503 | 4,029,549 |
| Property and local taxes | 18,602,325 | 17,861,433 |
| Franchise and reservation fees | 27,024,574 | 26,527,999 |
| Administrative and general | 32,136,065 | 31,683,848 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 46,142,945 | 42,559,060 |
| Preopening, renovation and acquisition costs. | 208,716 | 3,143,325 |
| | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 305,773,778 | 297,543,655 |
| | | |
| Operating Income | 66,320,845 | 61,953,984 |
| Interest expense | (50,163,001) | (52,487,794) |
| Interest income | 11,180,009 | 6,141,449 |
| Net Income Before Minority Interest | 27,337,853 | 15,607,639 |
| Minority interest in not issues of | | |
| Minority interest in net income of consolidated affiliates | (15,764) | (83,575) |
| | ~~~~ | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ |
| Net Income | \$ 27,322,089 | \$ 15,524,064 |
| | ======================================= | |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the years ended December 31, 2002 and 2001

| For the years ended | Common Stock | Paid in Capital | Retained Earnings | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) | Compre- hensive Income |
|---|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2000 Net income Unrealized losses | \$1,000 | \$5,189,615 | \$169,880,630 15,524,064 | \$ (52,448) | \$15,524,064 |
| on securities Foreign currency translation | | | | (291,321) | (291,321) |
| adjustment | | | | (101,218) | (101,218) |
| Comprehensive income Dividends | | | 7,000,000 | | \$15,131,525 ======= |
| Balance at December 31, 2001 | 1,000 | 5,189,615 | 178,404,694 | (444,987) | |
| Net income Current-period gain and reclassification | | | 27,322,089 | | \$27,322,089 |
| adjustment | | | | 540,901 | 540,901 |
| Foreign currency translation adjustment | | | | 36,320 | 36,320 |
| Comprehensive income | | | | | \$27,899,310 ===== = |
| Dividends | | ************ | 6,898,500 | | |
| Balance at December 31, 2002 | \$1,000 ===== | \$5,189,615 ======= | \$198,828,283 ======= | \$132,234 ====== | |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS For the years ended December 31, 2002, and 2001 (Page 1 of 2)

| (1 age 1 01 2) | 2002 | 2001 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | | |
| Net Income | \$ 27,322,089 | \$15,524,064 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 47,315,306 | 43,652,918 |
| consolidated affiliates | 15,765 | 83,575 |
| Decrease in accounts receivable trade, net | 1,099,209 | 504,775 |
| and other assets | 458,866 | (1,056,747) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable Increase in accrued expenses | (3,884,099) | 1,850,693 |
| and other liabilities | 901,896 | 1,947,338 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 73,229,032 | 62,506,616 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | | |
| Purchase of available for sale securities | (11,304,286) 14,584,850 | (20,067,059) |
| Additions to property and equipment | (58,478,249) | (67,959,145) |
| Purchase of hotels, net of cash acquired | (49,333,433) | (47,529, 107) |
| Loans and advances to affiliates | (38,854,068) | (6,693,691) |
| Payments from affiliates | 38,416,303 | 14,527,755 |
| Other | (2,606,339) | (1,164,302) |
| Net Cash Used in Investing Activities | (107,575,222) | (128,885,549) |
| | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

Continued

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS For the years ended December 31, 2002 and 2001 (Page 2 of 2)

| | 2002 | 2001 |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities: | | |
| Proceeds from issuance of long term debt | \$75,700,193 | \$145,461,141 |
| Principal payments on debt obligations | (32,252,220) | (61,580,596) |
| Deferred loan cost | (467,391) | (1,186,737) |
| Decrease (increase) in loan reserve funds | (1,146,990) | 1,551,969 |
| Dividends paid | (6,898,500) | (7,000,000) |
| Distributions to minority interest holders | (125,192) | (251,411) |
| Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities | 34,809,900 | 76,994,366 |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 463,710 | 10,615,433 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at | | |
| Beginning of Year | 54,160,793 | 43,545,360 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | \$54,624,503 | \$54,160,793 |
| · | 19525 | ======= |
| Supplemental Disclosures: | | |
| Interest paid (net of capitalized interest) | \$50,603,428 | \$51,174,850 |
| | | |

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Organization

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include Columbia Sussex Corporation (Columbia), the partnerships, limited liability companies and corporations that it controls. Columbia has control over these other entities either by direct investment of a controlling interest or by virtue of Columbia's interest in and control of the general partners or managing members of these entities. Columbia and its consolidated entities are hereafter referred to as "the Company".

The assets of consolidated partnerships are generally not available to pay creditors of Columbia, Columbia's controlling stockholder, the general partners of these partnerships, or other consolidated entities. In addition, the assets of these entities are not available to pay the creditors of the partnerships, except that Columbia is contingently liable for certain indebtedness of certain consolidated partnerships under certain express guarantees. Total direct indebtedness of Columbia and indebtedness of consolidated partnerships under these express guarantees of Columbia totaled approximately \$318,000,000 as of December 31, 2002.

The Company owns, operates or has under development forty-nine nationally franchised hotels and one independent hotel as of December 31, 2002 (forty-seven as of December 31, 2001). These hotels are located throughout the United States and in Winnipeg, Canada. The Company provides its customers with a range of products including resort, upscale, mid-range and budget properties.

All financial activity between consolidated entities has been eliminated in the presentation of financial position and results of operations during the periods they are included in these consolidated financial statements. Certain amounts in the 2001 financial statements have been reclassified to conform to 2002 presentation.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The following is a summary of significant accounting policies followed in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Certain amounts for 2001 have been reclassified to conform to 2002 presentation. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires the use of management's estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash, certificates of deposit, money market funds, and other highly liquid investments with initial maturities of three months or less.

At December 31, 2002 and 2001, cash in the amount of \$2,860,546 and \$2,907,492, respectively, was held in bank accounts restricted for the payment of principal and interest with respect to certain mortgage loans (see Note 4) due in January 2003 and 2002, respectively.

Marketable Securities

Marketable securities consist of municipal bond mutual funds which are reported at fair value and are designated as available for sale. Cost of securities sold is determined by the average cost method and totaled \$16,910,268 and \$20,067,059 at December 31, 2002 and 2001, respectively. Unrealized gains and losses are included in shareholders' equity as a component of "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income". During 2002, gross proceeds from sales of securities totaled \$14,584,850, resulting in gross realized gains of \$133,056 and gross realized losses of \$9,282. Gross unrealized gains totaled \$249,580 and there were no unrealized losses as of December 31, 2002. Gross unrealized losses totaled \$291,321 and there were no unrealized gains as of December 31, 2001.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation and amortization are computed over the estimated useful lives of the property and equipment primarily using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives for property and equipment in service range from five to forty-five years for building and building components and three to ten years for equipment. Routine maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. The cost of hotels under construction includes salary and related expenses of project designers and engineers. The cost and related accumulated depreciation of property and equipment retired or sold are removed from the accounts and the resulting gain or loss is included in operations subject to the limitations of Financial Accounting Standard No. 66.

Preopening costs incurred prior to the opening of a hotel are expensed. Preopening costs include salaries of operating personnel, advertising, various supplies used in the operation of the hotel and other similar costs which would have been a period expense had the hotel been operational.

Interest attributed to funds used to finance major capital expenditures is capitalized as an additional cost of the related assets. Capitalization of interest ceases when the related assets are completed and ready for their intended use.

Management reviews hotel assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amounts of the assets may not be recoverable. Recoverability is determined by comparing the forecasted undiscounted cash flows of the operation to which the assets relate, plus the assets residual value to the carrying amount of the assets. If the operation is determined to be unable to recover the carrying amount of its assets, then the hotel assets are written down to fair value. Fair value is determined based on discounted cash flows.

Foreign Currency Translation

Columbia North Management Company (CNM), a company included in these consolidated financial statements by virtue of Columbia's 99% ownership interest, operates a hotel and office building in Winnipeg, Canada. The functional currency for CNM, the Company's only foreign operation, is the Canadian dollar. The translation from Canadian dollars to U.S. dollars is performed for balance sheet accounts using current exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date and for revenue and expense accounts using the weighted average exchange rate during the period. The gains or losses resulting from such translation are included in stockholders' equity. Gains or losses resulting from foreign currency transactions, which are not significant, are included in General and Administrative Expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Franchise Fees And Other Deferred Charges

The Company has Franchise License Agreements with various franchisors which provide for the Company's use of the franchisor's trade name, reservation system, operating methods, training and sales and marketing programs. The Company pays the franchisors various fees, some of which are based on the sales volume of the related hotel. The Franchise License Agreements have expiration dates from 2003 to 2022. The initial fees paid to the Franchisors are capitalized and amortized on a straight-line method from the effective date of the Franchise License Agreement, and are included in "Deferred Charges and Other Assets" in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Costs incurred in connection with the issuance of long-term debt obligations are capitalized and amortized over the lives of the related debt obligations.

Retirement Plans

Columbia has a defined contribution pension plan covering substantially all employees who meet certain eligibility requirements. CNM has a deferred profit sharing plan covering all salaried employees who meet certain eligibility requirements. Company contributions to both plans are based on qualifying payroll for eligible employees. Pension expense for the Company amounted to \$2,276,244 in 2002 and \$2,141,320 in 2001.

Columbia also has a defined contribution plan which operates under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k), which is available to substantially all employees who meet certain eligibility requirements. Columbia does not contribute to this plan, except for employees of certain hotels which are not eligible for the defined contribution plan described above. Company contributions for these hotels to this 401(k) plan totaled \$164,699 and \$144,602 in 2002 and 2001, respectively.

Insurance Programs

The Company is self-insured for certain levels of employee medical coverage. Estimated costs of this self-insurance program are accrued at the expected future payments based on the estimated ultimate cost for incidents incurred through the balance sheet date. Also, the Company has purchased deductible buy down coverage from a related party (see Note 6) to cover deductibles within certain levels included in the Company's general liability, workers compensation and property insurance programs.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of current assets and current liabilities are assumed to be equal to their reported carrying amounts. The fair value of variable rate long-term debt is also assumed to be equal to its reported carrying amount. The fair value of fixed rate long-term debt is estimated using discounted cash flow analysis based on current incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements. The fair value of fixed rate long-term obligations totaled approximately \$448,515,000, while the carrying value of this debt totaled approximately \$415,190,000 as of December 31, 2002.

Common Stock

Columbia has 10,000 no par value shares authorized, of which 7,000 shares are issued and outstanding. Of the outstanding shares for Columbia, 9 shares are voting and 6,991 are non-voting.

Minority Interest

Minority interest consists primarily of the 1% general partnership interests not owned by Columbia and the 99% residual profits interest in CSC Holdings, LLC (Holdings). Holdings owns limited partnership and limited liability company (LLC's) interests in twenty partnerships and LLC's which are included in these consolidated financial statements due to Columbia's control over or ownership of the general partners in these The residual profits interest in Holdings represents its profit after allocating a priority return to preferred membership units in Holdings held by Columbia equal to the rate of thirty-day LIBOR plus 10% (11.38% at December 31, 2002) on the outstanding balance of the preferred units. Losses are allocated based on the proportion of total capital held by each member. Distributions are to be made first to pay priority returns and then to redeem preferred membership units prior to any distributions to common membership units. As of December 31, 2002 the total of preferred membership units held by Columbia in Holdings was \$212,195,165 and cumulative unpaid priority returns on these membership units as of December 31, 2002 totaled \$863,790.

3. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment at December 31, 2002 and 2001 are summarized as follows:

| | 2002 | 2001 |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Buildings | \$798,333,985 229,212,617 | \$764,724,695 207,796,459 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | 1,027,546,602 (321,878,173) | 972,521,154 (281,634,236) |
| Construction in progress | 705,668,429 37,513,626 94,291,896 | 690,886,918 7,192,392 77,758,632 |
| | \$837,473,951 ======= | \$775,837,942 ======= |

Property and equipment generally collateralize the debt of the Company (refer to Note 4).

During 2002, the Company acquired two hotels, the 385-room Knoxville Marriott (formerly the Knoxville Hyatt) in Knoxville, TN on April 30, 2002, and the 819-room Westin Casuarina Hotel Las Vegas (formerly the Maxim Hotel) in Las Vegas, NV on August 30, 2002 (which is currently closed for renovation). During 2001, the Company acquired four hotels, the 251-room Mobile Marriott in Mobile, AL on February 9, 2001, the 364-room Tan-Tar-A Resort and Golf Club in Osage Beach, MO on March 2, 2001, the 269-room Crowne Plaza in Tampa, FL on August 15, 2001, and the 282-room Holiday Inn Richmond, VA on September 18, 2001 (which was closed for renovation in 2001). These acquisitions were accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. Accordingly, the results of operations of these hotels have been included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements from their respective acquisition dates. The following is a summary of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, net of cash acquired:

| Working capital other than cash Property and equipment Other assets | 2002 \$ (82,651) 48,980,939 435,145 | 2001 \$ (608,630) 47,974,184 163,553 |
|---|--|---|
| Net assets acquired | \$49,333,433 | \$47,529,107 |
| | | |

4. Long-term Debt:

Long-term debt at December 31, 2002, and 2001 consist of:

| | 2002 | 2001 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mortgage notes, interest rates from 3.3% to 9.4%, maturities through 2020 | \$689,136,935 | \$645,253,951 |
| maturities through 2006 | 15,422,759 | 15,766,163 |
| Other long-term debt | 146,772 | 238,379 |
| | 704,706,466 | 661,258,493 |
| Less current maturities | (51,471,434) | (15,265,270) |
| | \$653,235,032 ======= | \$645,993,223 ======= |

Mortgage notes have various interest rates and principal payment terms. Certain of the mortgage notes have interest rates that vary with lender-established indices. Mortgage notes are generally collateralized by first mortgages on the related hotel property and equipment, an assignment of the hotel accounts receivable and the grant of a security interest in any reserve funds. Reserve funds, in many cases, are required for future repairs and replacements and for real estate taxes and insurance. The mortgage notes contain various terms and conditions including a minimum net worth requirement and debt service coverage ratio. Certain of the mortgage notes are guaranteed by Columbia.

Certain mortgage note agreements provide that if the related hotel operations securing the note do not meet certain debt service coverage ratio limits, the Company will be required to deposit additional funds in a reserve account controlled by the lender. As of December 31, 2002, the hotel operations securing two of these notes failed the debt service coverage ratio requirement and the Company has deposited \$64,000 into reserve accounts as of December 31, 2002 and will deposit an additional \$3,200,000 in 2003. In addition, reserve accounts with the lender have been established for management fees (which were eliminated in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations) owed by the related partnership to Columbia. This reserve for management fee totaled \$183,337 at December 31, 2002 and an additional \$726,000 will be deposited in 2003. Once the debt service coverage ratio requirement for the hotel operations related to these mortgage notes exceed the requirement for two consecutive quarters, the reserved funds will be released to the Company.

Two of the mortgage notes (totaling \$50,080,000 at December 31, 2002) were refinanced during 2002. Under the terms of the refinancing, the Company agreed to prepay during 2002 \$11,320,000 of the notes, make additional future prepayments in

2003 to the extent that operating cash exceeds stated levels at the end of each month, adjust the interest rate upward by .75% at stated dates, and adjust the maturity date to September 11, 2003, in exchange for the lender canceling rate lock agreements and agreeing to cancel certain fees if the notes are refinanced with another lender prior to certain dates. The Company has signed a loan commitment with another lender to refinance these two mortgage notes on a long-term basis and, accordingly, the mortgage notes have been classified as long-term in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

A mortgage loan in the amount of \$15,258,375 matures in September 2003. This loan has been classified as a current liability in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Management expects to refinance this loan on a long-term basis before its maturity date.

Certain of the mortgage note agreements require that all cash collected by the related partnership from operating its hotel properties will be deposited into accounts controlled by the trustee of the mortgage notes. Each month funds are accumulated by the trustee in debt service reserve funds until the required monthly principal and interest payment and any other required reserves are funded, then the trustee releases to the related partnership any cash collected over these requirements.

The bonds are comprised of various issues that bear interest at variable rates up to 70% of the prime rate and fixed rates up to 7.88%. The bonds are generally collateralized by first mortgages on the related hotel property and equipment, and an assignment of the related hotel accounts receivable. One of the bonds requires monthly sinking fund payments of \$63,194 during its term. Two of the bonds were assumed in connection with the acquisition of the El Paso Marriott and the seller remains obligated on the bonds until the bonds are repaid. The seller has the right to call the bonds after March 1, 2002 if the seller pays any prepayment penalty and gives the Company six months notice. The seller has notified the Company that the Company must prepay the bonds no later than June 19, 2003, which totaled \$13,975,000 at December 31, 2002. These bonds have accordingly been classified as a short-term liability in the accompanying consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company intends to refinance these bonds on a long-term basis prior to this date. The Company has issued a letter of credit of \$2,250,000 in favor of the seller as partial security for any obligations the seller may incur related to these bonds.

Columbia has an unsecured revolving line of credit for up to \$10,000,000. The line is renewed annually in August. If the bank requests payment for any reason, other than an event of default, the balance is due in four equal quarterly payments commencing 90 days after such request. As of December 31, 2002, \$4,732,907 of the line was reserved under letters of credit issued under this revolving line of credit and \$5,267,093 was available to the Company.

Aggregate annual maturities, required principal repayments and sinking fund requirements, for the five years subsequent to 2002 are:

2003 - \$51,471,434; 2004 - \$90,124,151; 2005 - \$40,103,909; 2006 - \$47,638,030; and 2007 — \$91,477,401.

Interest of \$1,120,588 and \$1,610,205 was capitalized in 2002 and 2001, respectively.

5. Commitments and Contingencies

Lease Commitments

Rental expense charged to operations amounted to \$3.329.414 and \$3.645.998 in 2002 and 2001, respectively. The Company leases approximately 1.4 acres of land in Santa Monica, CA upon which it has constructed a 175-room hotel. The agreement provides for escalating fixed rents through 2010, thereafter yearly rent is determined based on nine percent of the then current fair market value of the land. The lease The current monthly rent is \$95,958. expires in 2086. The Company leases approximately 8.6 acres of land in El Paso, TX upon which its hotel is located. The initial term of the lease extends through 2020 and has options to extend the term through 2040. Rent is based on various percentages of revenue, by type, subject to a yearly minimum and maximum rent, which escalates every ten years. Based on the current sales levels of the hotel, the Company will pay at the maximum rent, which is currently \$299,063 per year. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that rent be evenly spread over the entire term of the lease, therefore the monthly expense for minimum rent under the Santa Monica, CA and El Paso, TX leases is \$121,498 and as of December 31, 2002 and 2001. The Company accrued \$854,445 and \$765,485, respectively, for future known escalations in rent under the leases. The Company leases land in Birmingham, AL upon which a hotel is The agreement provides for fixed monthly rent payments of \$4,333 plus percentage rent based on various percentages of revenue, by type, generally one percent of room revenue. The lease expires in 2033. The Company leases land in Hebron, KY upon which a hotel is located. The agreement provides for fixed monthly rent of \$11,000 plus six percent of operating revenue, as defined in the agreement. over \$5,000,000. The original term of the lease expires in 2016 and the lease agreement provides for two ten year renewal options. The Company leases a hotel and office building in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada from a related party (see Note7) for a fixed monthly rent of \$34,400. The lease expires in 2007.

Future minimum rental payments required under operating leases that have initial or remaining noncancellable lease terms in excess of one year as of December 31, 2002, are as follows:

Years ending December 31, 2003 - \$2,169,135; 2004 - \$2,042,675; 2005 - \$2,057,977; 2006 - \$2,184,850; 2007 - \$2,180,567; in later years to 2086 - \$121,863,353; totaling - \$132,498,557.

6. Income Taxes

Columbia has elected to be treated as an S Corporation under Subchapter S of the Internal Revenue Code. As an S Corporation, the tax attributes of the Company will pass through to its stockholders, who will then owe the related taxes. The partnerships and limited liability companies included in these consolidated financial statements are treated as partnerships under the Internal Revenue Code and their tax attributes will pass through to their partners and members.

Columbia North Management Company (CNM), which is included in these consolidated financial statements, leases and operates a hotel and office building in Winnipeg, Canada, is subject to Canadian federal and provincial income tax which is not material to the Company's financial position or results of operations. Any Canadian taxes paid will be available to Columbia (and therefore its stockholders) to offset any US tax owed on the flow through of CNM income or any other foreign source income.

7. Related Party Transactions

The Company has various dealings with entities that are not a part of these consolidated statements. These entities are generally related to the Company by virtue of their ownership or control by the Company's controlling stockholder. These entities are hereafter referred to as related parties. The Company has made loans and advances to various related parties. Certain of these advances earn interest at rates ranging from a fixed rate of 5.6% to a floating rate of prime (4.25% at December 31, 2002). In addition, the recognition of interest income on certain of these advances is accounted for under the cost recovery method. Applying this method resulted in the recognition of interest income of \$7,789,910 and \$1,935,331 in 2002 and 2001, respectively, that was accrued by the related party in prior years. These advances are generally due on demand, however, some have stated repayment terms.

The Company was obligated to various related parties under loan agreements (principal balance of \$13,000,000 as of December 31, 2002 and 2001) which accrue interest at the prime rate (4.25% at December 31, 2002). The loan outstanding at December 31, 2002, is repayable in quarterly installments of \$250,000 commencing on October 1, 2009, and matures on September 30, 2021.

The Company provides management and administrative services to various related parties. The fees charged for these services range from fixed monthly amounts to stated percentages of revenues. The agreements are generally cancellable by either party upon thirty days notice. In addition, a related party provides restaurant management services to the Company for a fee based on total food and beverage revenues of the Company.

The Company leases space in certain of its facilities to various related parties. The rent charged is generally at fixed monthly amounts, however, certain of the agreements provide for percentage rent based on sales levels. The term of these leases is generally month to month. In addition, a related party leases a hotel and office building to the Company for a fixed monthly rent of \$34,400. The lease expires in 2007. The Company is responsible for all utilities, property taxes, insurance and maintenance.

The Company has purchased deductible buy down coverage from a related party to cover certain exposures within the Company's general liability, workers compensation and property insurance programs provided by third party insurers. The premiums charged for this coverage have been determined based upon the Company's historical experience of paid claims.

The Company also provides various guarantees to related parties including loan guarantees, guarantees of performance under franchise agreements (which total approximately \$2,000,000 as of December 31, 2002), guarantees of performance under surety agreements (which total \$879,500 as of December 31, 2002) and pledges of its line of credit (see Note 4) to support letters of credit issued for related parties (which total \$95,407 as of December 31, 2002).

The following table summarizes the related party transactions included in the accompanying financial statements:

| Niethern and other and to the and | 2002 | 2001 |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Net loans and advances to (from) related parties, net of reserves of \$14,323,713 and \$21,699,035 in 2002 and 2001, respectively | \$ 264,327 | \$ (173,438) |
| Loans payable to related parties including accrued interest of \$144,037 and \$624,342 | | ====== |
| in 2002 and 2001, respectively | \$13,144,037 ======= | \$13,624,342 ======== |
| Interest income from loans and advances to related parties | \$ 9,678,360 | \$ 3,639,301 |
| Interest expense on loans payable to related parties | \$ 607,884 | \$ 1,010,332 |
| Management fee income charged to related parties | \$ 1,375,367 ======= | \$ 1,290,398 |
| Management fee expense paid to related parties | \$ 1,085,067 | \$ 926,052 |
| Lease expense paid to related party | \$ 412,794 | \$ 402,480 |
| Lease income received from related parties | \$ 279,405 | \$ 188,604 |
| Insurance premiums expense paid to related party | \$ 2,162,346 | |
| Debt of related parties guaranteed by the Company | \$ 6,700,000 | \$19,253,224 ======= |

The assets of Columbia are not available to pay creditors of related entities or any other corporation, limited partnership or entity with which Columbia is affiliated, except that Columbia is contingently liable for certain indebtedness under certain express guarantees noted above and Columbia is directly obligated to related parties as noted above. In addition, the assets of related entities are not available to pay creditors of Columbia.

Prepared By and Return To:

Robbin Newman, Esq. Holland & Knight LLP One East Broward Boulevard Suite 1300 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301

Parcel tax folio nos.:

Grantee tax ID No:

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THIS INDENTURE, made as of the _____ day of ______, 2003, by and between IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("Grantor"), whose mailing address is c/o Wyndham International, Inc., 1950 Stemmons Freeway, Suite 6001, Dallas, Texas 75207, in favor of COLUMBIA PROPERTIES STUART, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Grantee"), having an office at c/o Columbia Sussex Corporation, 207 Grandview Drive, Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky 41017.

WITNESSETH:

Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$10.00), and other good and valuable consideration to it in hand paid by Grantee, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hereby grants, bargains and sells to Grantee, and Grantee's successors and assigns, forever, that certain parcel of land lying and being in Martin County Florida, more particularly described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto ("Property").

SUBJECT, HOWEVER, to the following encumbrances and restrictions and matters:

- A. Real property taxes for the year 2003 and subsequent years;
- B. Those matters set forth on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

NOTE: Reference to the foregoing shall not serve to reimpose same.

TOGETHER, with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the same in fee simple forever.

Grantor hereby covenants with Grantee that Grantor has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey the Property, subject to the matters referred to herein; and that Grantor will

defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons claiming by, through or under Grantor, but not otherwise.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has caused these presents to be executed on the day and year first above written.

| WITNESSES: | GRANTOR: |
|---|--|
| Ву: | IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership |
| Print Name: | By: IHC Realty Corporation, a Delaware corporation, its general partner |
| Ву: | By: Name: |
| Print Name: | Title: |
| 2003 by Corporation, general partner of IHC Realty Pa | ledged before me this day of _, as of IHC Realty rtnership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, or |
| behalf of the partnership. He/she is as identification. | personally known to me or has produced |
| [NOTARIAL SEAL] N | otary:otary Public, State of Texas rint Name: Iy commission expires: |
| TL1#635491 v1 | ly commission expires: |

Exhibit A to Special Warranty Deed

Description of Land

Exhibit B to Special Warranty Deed Permitted Exceptions

WATER TARIFF

COLUMBIA PROPERTIES STUART, LLC d/b/a PLANTATION UTILITIES

NAME OF COMPANY

FILED WITH
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

WATER TARIFF

COLUMBIA PROPERTIES STUART, LLC <u>d/b/a PLANTATION UTILITIES</u> NAME OF COMPANY

207 Grandview Drive

Ft. Mitchell, KY 41017-2799 (ADDRESS OF COMPANY)

859-578-1190 (Business & Emergency Telephone Numbers)

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Theodore R. Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

WATER TARIFF

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Sheet Number |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Communities Served Listing | . 4.0 |
| Description of Territory Served | . 3.1 - 3.2 |
| Index of | |
| Rates and Charges Schedules | . 11.0 |
| Rules and Regulations | . 6.0 - 6.1 |
| Service Availability Policy | . 23.0 |
| Standard Forms | . 18.0 |
| Technical Terms and Abbreviations | . 5.0 - 5.1 |
| Territory Authority | . 3.0 |

NAME OF COMPANY

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> Utilities

WATER TARIFF

TERRITORY AUTHORITY

CERTIFICATE NUMBER - 336-W

COUNTY - Martin

COMMISSION ORDER(s) APPROVING TERRITORY SERVED -

Order Number Date Issued Docket Number Filing Type

PSC-98-0994-FOF-WS July 20, 1998 970429-WS Transfer

(Continued to Sheet No. 3.1)

NAME OF COMPANY

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation Utilities</u>

WATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 3.0)

DESCRIPTION OF TERRITORY SERVED

LITH ITY SERVICE AREA

Being a parcel of land lying in Government Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 of Section 31, Township 37 South, Range 42 East and a portion of Government Lot 1 of Section 32, Township 37 South, Range 42 East, more particularly described as follows:

Begin at a point of intersection of the Southeasterly Right-of-Way line of State Road A-1-A (being a 200 feet Right-of-Way) and the South line of the North 1000 feet of Government Lots 3, 4 and 5 of said Section 31; thence North 88' 44' 44" East along said South line of the North 1000 feet of Government Lots 3, 4 and 5, a distance of 1650 feet more or less to the Mean High Water line of the Atlantic Ocean; thence Southeasterly along the Mean High Water line of the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 1880 feet more or less to the Easterly prolongation of the South line of Government Lot 6 of Section 31, Township 37 South, Range 42 East; thence North 89 23 27" West along the Easterly prolongation of the South line of Government Lot 6, a distance of 510 feet more or less to the Easterly Right-of-Way of MacArthur Boulevard relocated, as recorded in O.R. Book 438, Page 293 through 295, Public Records of Martin County, Florida; thence along said South line of Government Lot 6 of Section 31, Township 37 South, Range 42 East, a distance of 396.89 feet; thence departing said South line of Government Lot 6, North 01 10 31" East, a distance of 45.00 feet; thence North 89 23 27" West, a distance of 231.50 feet; thence North 01 10.31 East, a distance of 45.00 feet; thence North 89.23.27' West, a distance of 60.00 feet; thence South 01 10 31" West, a distance of 735.34 feet; thence South 43 49 29' East, a distance of 69 feet more or less to the Mean High Water line of the Indian River; thence along the Mean High Water line of the Indian River, Southerly, Westerly and Northwesterly, a distance of 4950 feet more or less; thence North 12 19 46' West, a distance of 174 feet more or less to the Easterly Right-of-Way line of State Road A-1-A; thence along the Easterly Right-of-Way of State Road A-1-A, (being a 200 foot Right-of-Way), North 62'27'20' East, a distance of 1937.31 feet to the Point of Beginning.

TOGETHER WITH THE FOLLOWING:

Commence at a point of intersection of the Southeasterly right-of-way of State Road A-1-A being a 200 foot right-of-way and the South line of the North 1000 feet of Government Lot 4 of said Section 31, thence North 88 44'44" West, along said South line of the north 1000 feet, a distance of 415.17 feet to the Northwesterly right-of-way line of State Road A-1-A and the Point of Beginning of the following described parcel:

WATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 3.1)

DESCRIPTION OF TERRITORY SERVED

Thence continue North 88 44'44" West, along the aforesaid South line of the North 1000 feet, a distance of 1505.00 feet more or less to the intersection with the Mean High Water line of the Indian River; thence meander the said Mean High Water line Southerly, a distance of 375.00 feet more or less to the intersection with the North line of said Government Lot 8; thence South 89 07'26" East, along said North line of Government Lot 8, a distance of 351.00 feet more or less to that point of intersection with a line that is 880.00 feet West of, as measured at right angles and parallel with the East line of said Government Lot 8, thence South 00 59'59" West, along lastly said line, a distance of 248.73 feet to the said Northwesterly right-of-way line of State Road A-1-A; thence North 62 27'20" East, along said Northwesterly right-of-way line, a distance of 1245.66 feet to the Point of Beginning.

WATER TARIFF

COMMUNITIES SERVED LISTING

County Development Schedule(s)

Name Name Available Sheet No.

WATER TARIFF

TECHNICAL TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

- 1.0 <u>"BFC"</u> The abbreviation for "Base Facility Charge" which is the minimum amount the Company may charge its Customers and is separate from the amount the Company bills its Customers for water consumption.
- 2.0 <u>"CERTIFICATE"</u> A document issued by the Commission authorizing the Company to provide water service in a specific territory.
- 3.0 "COMMISSION" The shortened name for the Florida Public Service Commission.
- 4.0 <u>"COMMUNITIES SERVED"</u> The group of Customers who receive water service from the Company and whose service location is within a specific area or locality that is uniquely separate from another.
- 5.0 "COMPANY" The shortened name for the full name of the utility which is Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/5/a Plantation Utilities
- 6.0 "CUSTOMER" Any person, firm or corporation who has entered into an agreement to receive water service from the Company and who is liable for the payment of that water service.
- 7.0 "CUSTOMER'S INSTALLATION" All pipes, shut-offs, valves, fixtures and appliances or apparatus of every kind and nature used in connection with or forming a part of the installation for rendering water service to the Customer's side of the Service Connection whether such installation is owned by the Customer or used by the Customer under lease or other agreement.
- 8.0 "MAIN" A pipe, conduit, or other facility used to convey water service to individual service lines or through other mains.
- 9.0 "RATE" Amount which the Company may charge for water service which is applied to the Customer's actual consumption.
- 10.0 <u>"RATE SCHEDULE"</u> The rate(s) or charge(s) for a particular classification of service plus the several provisions necessary for billing, including all special terms and conditions under which service shall be furnished at such rate or charge.
- 11.0 <u>"SERVICE"</u> As mentioned in this tariff and in agreement with Customers, "Service" shall be construed to include, in addition to all water service required by the Customer, the readiness and ability on the part of the Company to furnish water service to the Customer. Service shall conform to the standards set forth in Section 367.111 of the Florida Statutes.

(Continued to Sheet No. 5.1)

Theodore R. Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

WATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 5.0)

- 12.0 <u>"SERVICE CONNECTION"</u> The point where the Company's pipes or meters are connected with the pipes of the Customer.
- 13.0 <u>"SERVICE LINES"</u> The pipes between the Company's Mains and the Service Connection and which includes all of the pipes, fittings and valves necessary to make the connection to the Customer's premises, excluding the meter.
- 14.0 <u>"TERRITORY"</u> The geographical area described, if necessary, by metes and bounds but, in all cases, with township, range and section in a Certificate, which may be within or without the boundaries of an incorporated municipality and may include areas in more than one county.

WATER TARIFF

INDEX OF RULES AND REGULATIONS

| | Sheet <u>Number</u> : | Rule <u>Number</u> : |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Access to Premises | 9.0 | 14.0 |
| Adjustment of Bills | 10.0 | 22.0 |
| Adjustment of Bills for Meter Error | 10.0 | 23.0 |
| All Water Through Meter | 10.0 | 21.0 |
| Application | 7.0 | 3.0 |
| Applications by Agents | 7.0 | 4.0 |
| Change of Customer's Installation | 8.0 | 11.0 |
| Continuity of Service | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| Customer Billing | 9.0 | 16.0 |
| Delinquent Bills | 7.0 | 8.0 |
| Extensions | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| Filing of Contracts | 10.0 | 25.0 |
| General Information | 7.0 | 1.0 |
| Inspection of Customer's Installation | 9.0 | 13.0 |
| Limitation of Use | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| Meter Accuracy Requirements | 10.0 | 24.0 |
| Meters | 10.0 | 20.0 |
| Payment of Water and Wastewater Service Bills Concurrently | 10.0 | 18.0 |

(Continued to Sheet No. 6.1)

Theodore R. Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

WATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 6.0)

| | Sheet <u>Number</u> : | Rule <u>Number</u> : |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Policy Dispute | 7.0 | 2.0 |
| Protection of Company's Property | 8.0 | 12.0 |
| Refusal or Discontinuance of Service | 7.0 | 5.0 |
| Right-of-way or Easements | 9.0 | 15.0 |
| Termination of Service | 9.0 | 17.0 |
| Type and Maintenance | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Unauthorized Connections - Water | 10.0 | 19.0 |

WATER TARIFF

RULES AND REGULATIONS

- 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION These Rules and Regulations are a part of the rate schedules and applications and contracts of the Company and, in the absence of specific written agreement to the contrary, apply without modifications or change to each and every Customer to whom the Company renders water service.
 - The Company shall provide water service to all Customers requiring such service within its Certificated territory pursuant to Chapter 25-30, Florida Administrative Code and Chapter 367, Florida Statutes.
- 2.0 <u>POLICY DISPUTE</u> Any dispute between the Company and the Customer or prospective Customer regarding the meaning or application of any provision of this tariff shall upon written request by either party be resolved by the Florida Public Service Commission.
- 3.0 <u>APPLICATION</u> In accordance with Rule 25-30.310, Florida Administrative Code, a signed application is required prior to the initiation of service. The Company shall provide each Applicant with a copy of the brochure entitled "Your Water and Wastewater Service," prepared by the Florida Public Service Commission.
- 4.0 <u>APPLICATIONS BY AGENTS</u> Applications for water service requested by firms, partnerships, associations, corporations, and others shall be rendered only by duly authorized parties or agents.
- 5.0 <u>REFUSAL OR DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE</u> The Company may refuse or discontinue water service rendered under application made by any member or agent of a household, organization, or business in accordance with Rule 25-30.320, Florida Administrative Code.
- 6.0 <u>EXTENSIONS</u> Extensions will be made to the Company's facilities in compliance with Commission Rules and Orders and the Company's tariff.
- TYPE AND MAINTENANCE In accordance with Rule 25-30.545, Florida Administrative Code, the Customer's pipes, apparatus and equipment shall be selected, installed, used and maintained in accordance with standard practice and shall conform with the Rules and Regulations of the Company and shall comply with all laws and governmental regulations applicable to same. The Company shall not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of the Customer's pipes and facilities. The Customer expressly agrees not to utilize any appliance or device which is not properly constructed, controlled and protected or which may adversely affect the water service. The Company reserves the right to discontinue or withhold water service to such apparatus or device.
- 8.0 <u>DELINQUENT BILLS</u> When it has been determined that a Customer is delinquent in paying any bill, water service may be discontinued after the Company has mailed or presented a written notice to the Customer in accordance with Rule 25-30.320, Florida Administrative Code.

(Continued on Sheet No. 80)

WATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 7.0)

9.0 CONTINUITY OF SERVICE - In accordance with Rule 25-30.250, Florida Administrative Code, the Company will at all times use reasonable diligence to provide continuous water service and, having used reasonable diligence, shall not be liable to the Customer for failure or interruption of continuous water service.

If at any time the Company shall interrupt or discontinue its service, all Customers affected by said interruption or discontinuance shall be given not less than 24 hours written notice.

10.0 <u>LIMITATION OF USE</u> - Water service purchased from the Company shall be used by the Customer only for the purposes specified in the application for water service. Water service shall be rendered to the Customer for the Customer's own use and the Customer shall not sell or otherwise dispose of such water service supplied by the Company.

In no case shall a Customer, except with the written consent of the Company, extend his lines across a street, alley, lane, court, property line, avenue, or other way in order to furnish water service to the adjacent property through one meter even though such adjacent property may be owned by him. In case of such unauthorized extension, sale, or disposition of service, the Customer's water service will be subject to discontinuance until such unauthorized extension, remetering, sale or disposition of service is discontinued and full payment is made to the Company for water service rendered by the Company (calculated on proper classification and rate schedules) and until reimbursement is made in full to the Company for all extra expenses incurred for clerical work, testing, and inspections. (This shall not be construed as prohibiting a Customer from remetering.)

- CHANGE OF CUSTOMER'S INSTALLATION No changes or increases in the Customer's installation, which will materially affect the proper operation of the pipes, mains, or stations of the Company, shall be made without written consent of the Company. The Customer shall be liable for any charge resulting from a violation of this Rule.
- PROTECTION OF COMPANY'S PROPERTY The Customer shall exercise reasonable diligence to protect the Company's property. If the Customer is found to have tampered with any Company property or refuses to correct any problems reported by the Company, service may be discontinued in accordance with Rule 25-30.320, Florida Administrative Code.

In the event of any loss or damage to property of the Company caused by or arising out of carelessness, neglect, or misuse by the Customer, the cost of making good such loss or repairing such damage shall be paid by the Customer.

(Continued on Sheet No. 9.0)

WATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 8.0)

13.0 INSPECTION OF CUSTOMER'S INSTALLATION - All Customer's water service installations or changes shall be inspected upon completion by a competent authority to ensure that the Customer's piping, equipment, and devices have been installed in accordance with accepted standard practice and local laws and governmental regulations. Where municipal or other governmental inspection is required by local rules and ordinances, the Company cannot render water service until such inspection has been made and a formal notice of approval from the inspecting authority has been received by the Company.

Not withstanding the above, the Company reserves the right to inspect the Customer's installation prior to rendering water service, and from time to time thereafter, but assumes no responsibility whatsoever for any portion thereof.

- ACCESS TO PREMISES In accordance with Rule 25-30.320(2)(f), Florida Administrative Code, the Customer shall provide the duly authorized agents of the Company access at all reasonable hours to its property. If reasonable access is not provided, service may be discontinued pursuant to the above rule.
- 15.0 <u>RIGHT-OF-WAY OR EASEMENTS</u> The Customer shall grant or cause to be granted to the Company, and without cost to the Company, all rights, easements, permits, and privileges which are necessary for the rendering of water service.
- 16.0 <u>CUSTOMER BILLING</u> Bills for water service will be rendered Monthly, Bimonthly, or Quarterly as stated in the rate schedule.

In accordance with Rule 25-30.335, Florida Administrative Code, the Company may not consider a Customer delinquent in paying his or her bill until the twenty-first day after the Company has mailed or presented the bill for payment.

A municipal or county franchise tax levied upon a water or wastewater public Company shall not be incorporated into the rate for water or wastewater service but shall be shown as a separate item on the Company's bills to its Customers in such municipality or county.

- If a Company utilizes the base facility and usage charge rate structure and does not have a Commission authorized vacation rate, the Company shall bill the Customer the base facility charge regardless of whether there is any usage.
- 17.0 <u>TERMINATION OF SERVICE</u> When a Customer wishes to terminate service on any premises where water service is supplied by the Company, the Company may require reasonable notice to the Company in accordance with Rule 25-30.325, Florida Administrative Code.

(Continued on Sheet No. 10.0)

WATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 9.0)

- 18.0 PAYMENT OF WATER AND WASTEWATER SERVICE BILLS CONCURRENTLY In accordance with Rule 25-30.320(2)(g), Florida Administrative Code, when both water and wastewater service are provided by the Company, payment of any water service bill rendered by the Company to a Customer shall not be accepted by the Company without the simultaneous or concurrent payment of any wastewater service bill rendered by the Company.
- 19.0 <u>UNAUTHORIZED CONNECTIONS WATER Any unauthorized connections to the Customer's water</u> service shall be subject to immediate discontinuance without notice, in accordance with Rule 25-30.320. Florida Administrative Code.
- METERS All water meters shall be furnished by and remain the property of the Company and shall be accessible and subject to its control, in accordance with Rule 25-30.230, Florida Administrative Code.
- 21.0 <u>ALL WATER THROUGH METER</u> That portion of the Customer's installation for water service shall be so arranged to ensure that all water service shall pass through the meter. No temporary pipes, nipples or spaces are permitted and under no circumstances are connections allowed which may permit water to by-pass the meter or metering equipment.
- ADJUSTMENT OF BILLS When a Customer has been undercharged as a result of incorrect application of the rate schedule, incorrect reading of the meter, incorrect connection of the meter, or other similar reasons, the amount may be refunded or billed to the Customer as the case may be pursuant to Rules 25-30.340 and 25-30.350, Florida Administrative Code.
- 23.0 ADJUSTMENT OF BILLS FOR METER ERROR When meter tests are made by the Commission or by the Company, the accuracy of registration of the meter and its performance shall conform with Rule 25-30.262, Florida Administrative Code and any adjustment of a bill due to a meter found to be in error as a result of any meter test performed whether for unauthorized use or for a meter found to be fast, slow, non-registering, or partially registering, shall conform with Rule 25-30.340, Florida Administrative Code.
- 24.0 <u>METER ACCURACY REQUIREMENTS</u> All meters used by the Company should conform to the provisions of Rule 25-30.262, Florida Administrative Code.
- FILING OF CONTRACTS Whenever a Developer Agreement or Contract, Guaranteed Revenue Contract, or Special Contract or Agreement is entered into by the Company for the sale of its product or services in a manner not specifically covered by its Rules and Regulations or approved Rate Schedules, a copy of such contracts or agreements shall be filed with the Commission prior to its execution in accordance with Rule 25-9.034 and Rule 25-30.550, Florida Administrative Code. If such contracts or agreements are approved by the Commission, a conformed copy shall be placed on file with the Commission within 30 days of execution.

Theodore R. Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

NAME OF COMPANY $\frac{\text{Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation}}{\text{Utilities}}$

WATER TARIFF

INDEX OF RATES AND CHARGES SCHEDULES

| | Sheet Number |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Deposits | 14.0 |
| General Service, GS | 12.0 |
| Meter Test Deposit | . 15.0 |
| Miscellaneous Service Charges | . 16.0 |
| Residential Service, RS | . 13.0 |
| Service Availability Fees and Charges | . 17.0 |

NAME OF COMPANY

Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation Utilities

WATER TARIFF

GENERAL SERVICE

RATE SCHEDULE GS

AVAILABILITY - Available throughout the area served by the Company.

APPLICABILITY - For water service to all Customers for which no other schedule applies.

<u>LIMITATIONS</u> - Subject to all of the Rules and Regulations of this tariff and General Rules and

Regulations of the Commission.

BILLING PERIOD - Monthly

RATE -

Flat Rate per 1,000 gallons

All Customers \$ 7.56

Bills for water service are rendered in arrears.

MINIMUM CHARGE -

TERMS OF PAYMENT - Bills are due and payable when rendered. In accordance with Rule 25-30.320, Florida

Administrative Code, if a Customer is delinquent in paying the bill for water service,

service may then be discontinued.

EFFECTIVE DATE - -

TYPE OF FILING - Transfer

WATER TARIFF

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

RATE SCHEDULE RS

AVAILABILITY - Available throughout the area served by the Company.

APPLICABILITY - For water service for all purposes in private residences and individually metered

apartment units.

LIMITATIONS - Subject to all of the Rules and Regulations of this Tariff and General Rules and

Regulations of the Commission.

BILLING PERIOD - Monthly

RATE -

Flat Rate per 1,000 gallons

All Customers \$ 7.56

Bills for water service are rendered in arrears.

MINIMUM CHARGE -

TERMS OF PAYMENT - Bills are due and payable when rendered. In accordance with Rule 25-30.320, Florida

Administrative Code, if a Customer is delinquent in paying the bill for water service,

service may then be discontinued.

EFFECTIVE DATE -

TYPE OF FILING - Transfer

Theodore R. Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

NAME OF COMPANY $\frac{\text{Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation}}{\text{Utilities}}$

WATER TARIFF

CUSTOMER DEPOSITS

ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT - Before rendering water service, the Company may require an Applicant for service to satisfactorily establish credit, but such establishment of credit shall not relieve the Customer from complying with the Company's rules for prompt payment. Credit will be deemed so established if the Customer complies with the requirements of Rule 25-30.311, Florida Administrative Code.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT - The amount of initial deposit shall be the following according to meter size:

| | Residential | General Service |
|--|--|--|
| 5/8" × 3/4" 1" | N/A | <u>N/A</u> |
| 1 1/2" Over 2" | | |
| | • • | inistrative Code, the Company may require a itional deposit in order to secure payment of |
| | y will pay or credit accrued | t on Customer deposits pursuant to Rules interest to the Customers account during the |
| had continuous service for a period of the Customer has met the requireme hold the deposit of a non-residentia | of 23 months, the Company nts of Rule 25-30.311(5), Flo al Customer after a continuo | olished a satisfactory payment record and has shall refund the Customer's deposit provided rida Administrative Code. The Company may ous service period of 23 months and shall pay es 25-30.311(4) and (5), Florida Administrative |
| Nothing in this rule shall prohibit th | e Company from refunding | a Customer's deposit in less than 23 months. |
| EFFECTIVE DATE - | | |
| TYPE OF FILING - Trans | sfer | |

Theodore R. Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

WATER TARIFF

METER TEST DEPOSIT

METER BENCH TEST REQUEST - If any Customer requests a bench test of his or her water meter, in accordance with Rule 25-30.266, Florida Administrative Code, the Company may require a deposit to defray the cost of testing; such deposit shall not exceed the schedule of fees found in Rule 25-30.266, Florida Administrative Code.

| METER SIZE | FEE |
|---------------|-------------|
| 5/8" x 3/4" | \$20.00 |
| 1" and 1 1/2" | \$25.00 |
| 2" and over | Actual Cost |

REFUND OF METER BENCH TEST DEPOSIT - The Company may refund the meter bench test deposit in accordance with Rule 25-30.266, Florida Administrative Code.

METER FIELD TEST REQUEST - A Customer may request a no-charge field test of the accuracy of a meter in accordance with Rule 25-30.266, Florida Administrative Code.

| EFFECTIVE DATE | |
|----------------|----------|
| TYPE OF FILING | Transfer |

WATER TARIFF

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE CHARGES

The Company may charge the following miscellaneous service charges in accordance with the terms stated herein. If both water and wastewater services are provided, only a single charge is appropriate unless circumstances beyond the control of the Company requires multiple actions.

<u>INITIAL CONNECTION</u> - This charge may be levied for service initiation at a location where service did not exist previously.

NORMAL RECONNECTION - This charge may be levied for transfer of service to a new Customer account at a previously served location or reconnection of service subsequent to a Customer requested disconnection.

<u>VIOLATION RECONNECTION</u> - This charge may be levied prior to reconnection of an existing Customer after disconnection of service for cause according to Rule 25-30.320(2), Florida Administrative Code, including a delinquency in bill payment.

PREMISES VISIT CHARGE (IN LIEU OF DISCONNECTION) - This charge may be levied when a service representative visits a premises for the purpose of discontinuing service for nonpayment of a due and collectible bill and does not discontinue service because the Customer pays the service representative or otherwise makes satisfactory arrangements to pay the bill.

Schedule of Miscellaneous Service Charges

| Initial Connection Fee | \$ <u>15.00</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Normal Reconnection Fee | \$ 15.00 |
| Violation Reconnection Fee | \$ 15.00 |
| Premises Visit Fee (in lieu of disconnection) | \$ 10.00 |
| EFFECTIVE DATE - | |
| TYPE OF FILING - Transfer | |

Theodore R Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

NAME OF COMPANY WATER TARIFF

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 17.0 Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation **Utilities**

SERVICE AVAILABILITY FEES AND CHARGES

| | Refer to Se | ervice Availability Policy |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Description | <u>Amount</u> | Sheet No./Rule No |
| Back-Flow Preventor Installation Fee | | |
| 5/8" x 3/4" | \$ | |
| 1" | \$ | |
| 1 1/2" | \$ | |
| 2" | \$ | |
| Over 2" | \$1 | |
| Customer Connection (Tap-in) Charge | | |
| 5/8" x 3/4" metered service | \$ | |
| 1" metered service | \$ | |
| 1 1/2" metered service | \$ | |
| 2" metered service | \$_ | |
| Over 2" metered service | \$' | |
| Guaranteed Revenue Charge | | |
| With Prepayment of Service Availability Charges: | | |
| Residential-per ERC/month (GPD) | \$ | |
| All others-per gallon/month | \$ | |
| Without Prepayment of Service Availability Charges: | | |
| Residential-per ERC/month (GPD) | \$ | |
| All others-per gallon/month | \$ | |
| Inspection Fee | \$ ¹ | |
| Main Extension Charge | | |
| Residential-per ERC (GPD) | \$ | |
| All others-per gallon | \$ | |
| Or | | |
| Residential-per lot (foot frontage) | \$ | |
| All others-per front foot | \$ | |
| Meter Installation Fee | | |
| 5/8" x 3/4" | \$ | |
| 1" | \$ | |
| 1 1/2" | \$ | |
| 2" | \$ | |
| Over 2" | \$¹ | |
| Plan Review Charge | \$ ¹ | |
| Plant Capacity Charge | | |
| Residential-per ERC (GPD) | \$ | |
| All others-per gallon | \$ | |
| System Capacity Charge | | |
| Residential-per ERC (GPD) | \$ | |
| All others-per gallon | \$ | |
| ¹ Actual Cost is equal to the total cost incurred for services rendered. | | |
| , | | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE | | |
| TYPE OF FILING - Transfer | | |

Theodore R. Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

$\begin{array}{ccc} {\rm NAME~OF~COMPANY} & \underline{{\rm Columbia~Properties~Stuart, LLC~d/b/a~Plantation}} \\ & \underline{{\rm Utilities}} \end{array}$

WATER TARIFF

INDEX OF STANDARD FORMS

| Description | Sheet No |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| APPLICATION FOR METER INSTALLATION | 21.0 |
| APPLICATION FOR WATER SERVICE | 20.0 |
| COPY OF CUSTOMER'S BILL | 22.0 |
| CUSTOMER'S GUARANTEE DEPOSIT RECEIPT | 19.0 |

CUSTOMER'S GUARANTEE DEPOSIT RECEIPT

Not Applicable

NAME OF COMPANY Utilities WATER TARIFF

APPLICATION FOR WATER SERVICE

Not Applicable

MIL OI COMILIANT DIE

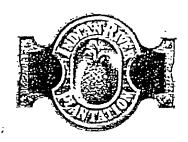
WATER TARIFF

APPLICATION FOR METER INSTALLATION

Not Applicable

NAME OF COMPANY <u>IHC REALTY PARTNERSHIP L.P. d/b/a PLANTATION UTILITIES</u> WATER TARIFF

COPY OF CUSTOMER'S BILL



| Account No | | _ | Bill | Date_ | | |
|---------------|----------------|---------|------|-------|-------|---|
| | ss: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Meter Readings | | | Read | Dates | _ |
| Present | | | | | | _ |
| Previous | | | | | | _ |
| Consumption | | Gallons | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Water Charges | | | - | | | |
| Sewer Charges | | | _ | | | |
| Previous Bala | | | | | | |
| Total Now Due | | | | | | |

INDIAN RIVER PLANTATION COMPANY
Suite 107 Bessemer Building, Jensen Beach, Florida 33457 Telephone, (305) 286-1571

Theodore R. Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

WATER TARIFF

INDEX OF SERVICE AVAILABILITY

| Description | Sheet Number |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Schedule of Fees and Charges | Go to Sheet No. 17.0 |

NAME OF COMPANY

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> <u>Utilities</u>

WATER TARIFF

SERVICE AVAILABILITY POLICY

WASTEWATER TARIFF

COLUMBIA PROPERTIES STUART, LLC d/b/a PLANTATION UTILITIES NAME OF COMPANY

FILED WITH

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

WASTEWATER TARIFF

COLUMBIA PROPERTIES STUART, LLC <u>d/b/a PLANTATION UTILITIES</u> NAME OF COMPANY

207 Grandview Drive

<u>Ft. Mitchell, KY 41017-2799</u> (ADDRESS OF COMPANY)

859-578-1190 (Business & Emergency Telephone Numbers)

FILED WITH
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Theodore R Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

Secretary/Treasurer TITLE

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> <u>Utilities</u>

WASTEWATER TARIFF

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| S | heet Number |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Communities Served Listing | 4.0 |
| Description of Territory Served | 3.1 - 3.2 |
| Index of | |
| Rates and Charges Schedules | 11.0 |
| Rules and Regulations | 6.0 - 6.1 |
| Service Availability Policy | 21.0 |
| Standard Forms | 17.0 |
| Technical Terms and Abbreviations | 5.0 - 5.1 |
| Territory Authority | 3.0 |

$\begin{array}{ccc} \text{NAME OF COMPANY} & \underline{\text{Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation}} \\ & \underline{\text{Utilities}} \end{array}$

WASTEWATER TARIFF

TERRITORY AUTHORITY

CERTIFICATE NUMBER - 291-S

COUNTY - Martin

COMMISSION ORDER(s) APPROVING TERRITORY SERVED -

Order Number Date Issued Docket Number Filing Type

PSC-98-0994-FOF-WS July 20, 1998 970429-WS Transfer

(Continued to Sheet No. 3.1)

NAME OF COMPANY <u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> Utilities

WASTEWATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 3.0)

DESCRIPTION OF TERRITORY SERVED

UTILITY SERVICE AREA

Being a parcel of land lying in Government Lots 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 of Section 31, Township 37 South, Range 42 East and a portion of Government Lot 1 of Section 32, Township 37 South, Range 42 East, more particularly described as follows:

Begin at a point of intersection of the Southeasterly Right-of-Way line of State Road A-1-A (being a 200 feet Right-of-Way) and the South line of the North 1000 feet of Government Lots 3, 4 and 5 of said Section 31; thence North 88' 44' 44' East along said South line of the North 1000 feet of Government Lots 3, 4 and 5, a distance of 1650 feet more or less to the Mean High Water line of the Atlantic Ocean; thence Southeasterly along the Mean High Water line of the Atlantic Ocean, a distance of 1880 feet more or less to the Easterly prolongation of the South line of Government Lot 6 of Section 31, Township 37 South, Range 42 East; thence North 89 23 27" West along the Easterly prolongation of the South line of Government Lot 6, a distance of 510 feet more or less to the Easterly Right-of-Way of MacArthur Boulevard relocated, as recorded in O.R. Book 438, Page 293 through 295, Public Records of Martin County, Florida; thence along said South line of Government Lot 6 of Section 31, Township 37 South, Range 42 East, a distance of 396.89 feet; thence departing said South line of Government Lot 6, North 01* 10'31" East, a distance of 45.00 feet; thence North 89 23 27" West, a distance of 231.50 feet; thence North 01 10 31 East, a distance of 45.00 feet; thence North 89 23 27" West, a distance of 60.00 feet; thence South 01" 10 31" West, a distance of 735.34 feet; thence South 43' 49' 29' East, a distance of 69 feet more or less to the Mean High Water line of the Indian River; thence along the Mean High Water line of the Indian River, Southerly, Westerly and Northwesterly, a distance of 4950 feet more or less; thence North 12 15 46' West, a distance of 174 feet more or less to the Easterly Right-of-Way line of State Road A-1-A; thence along the Easterly Right-of-Way of State Road A-1-A, (being a 200 foot Right-of-Way), North 62 27 20" East, a distance of 1937.31 feet to the Point of Beginning.

TOGETHER WITH THE FOLLOWING:

Commence at a point of intersection of the Southeasterly right-of-way of State Road A-1-A being a 200 foot right-of-way and the South line of the North 1000 feet of Government Lot 4 of said Section 31, thence North 88 44'44" West, along said South line of the north 1000 feet, a distance of 415.17 feet to the Northwesterly right-of-way line of State Road A-1-A and the Point of Beginning of the following described parcel:

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> <u>Utilities</u>

WASTEWATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 3.1)

DESCRIPTION OF TERRITORY SERVED

Thence continue North 88 44'44" West, along the aforesaid South line of the North 1000 feet, a distance of 1505.00 feet more or less to the intersection with the Mean High Water line of the Indian River; thence meander the said Mean High Water line Southerly, a distance of 375.00 feet more or less to the intersection with the North line of said Government Lot 8; thence South 89 07'26" East, along said North line of Government Lot 8, a distance of 351.00 feet more or less to that point of intersection with a line that is 880.00 feet West of, as measured at right angles and parallel with the East line of said Government Lot 8, thence South 00 59'59" West, along lastly said line, a distance of 248.73 feet to the said Northwesterly right-of-way line of State Road A-1-A; thence North 62 27'20" East, along said Northwesterly right-of-way line, a distance of 1245.66 feet to the Point of Beginning.

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation Utilities</u>

WASTEWATER TARIFF

COMMUNITIES SERVED LISTING

County Name Development Name Rate Schedule(s) Available

Sheet No.

NAME OF COMPANY Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation Utilities

WASTEWATER TARIFF

TECHNICAL TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

- 1.0 "BFC" The abbreviation for "Base Facility Charge" which is the minimum amount the Company may charge its Customers and is separate from the amount the Company bills its Customers for wastewater consumption.
- 2.0 <u>"CERTIFICATE"</u> A document issued by the Commission authorizing the Company to provide wastewater service in a specific territory.
- 3.0 "COMMISSION" The shortened name for the Florida Public Service Commission.
- 4.0 <u>"COMMUNITIES SERVED"</u> The group of Customers who receive wastewater service from the Company and whose service location is within a specific area or locality that is uniquely separate from another.
- 5.0 "COMPANY" The shortened name for the full name of the utility which is Golumbia Properties Stuart, LLC, d/b/a Plantation Utilities
- 6.0 "CUSTOMER" Any person, firm or corporation who has entered into an agreement to receive wastewater service from the Company and who is liable for the payment of that wastewater service.
- 7.0 "CUSTOMER'S INSTALLATION" All pipes, shut-offs, valves, fixtures and appliances or apparatus of every kind and nature used in connection with or forming a part of the installation for disposing of wastewater located on the Customer's side of the Service Connection whether such installation is owned by the Customer or used by the Customer under lease or other agreement.
- 8.0 "MAIN" A pipe, conduit, or other facility used to convey wastewater service from individual service lines or through other mains.
- 9.0 "RATE" Amount which the Company may charge for wastewater service which is applied to the Customer's water consumption.
- 10.0 <u>"RATE SCHEDULE"</u> The rate(s) or charge(s) for a particular classification of service plus the several provisions necessary for billing, including all special terms and conditions under which service shall be furnished at such rate or charge.
- "SERVICE" As mentioned in this tariff and in agreement with Customers, "Service" shall be construed to include, in addition to all wastewater service required by the Customer, the readiness and ability on the part of the Company to furnish wastewater service to the Customer. Service shall conform to the standards set forth in Section 367.111 of the Florida Statutes.

(Continued to Sheet No. 5.1)

NAME OF COMPANY $\frac{\text{Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation}}{\text{Utilities}}$

WASTEWATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 5.0)

- 12.0 <u>"SERVICE CONNECTION"</u> The point where the Company's pipes or meters are connected with the pipes of the Customer.
- 13.0 <u>"SERVICE LINES"</u> The pipes between the Company's Mains and the Service Connection and which includes all of the pipes, fittings and valves necessary to make the connection to the Customer's premises, excluding the meter.
- 14.0 "TERRITORY" The geographical area described, if necessary, by metes and bounds but, in all cases, with township, range and section in a Certificate, which may be within or without the boundaries of an incorporated municipality and may include areas in more than one county.

WASTEWATER TARIFF

INDEX OF RULES AND REGULATIONS

| | Sheet Number: | Rule <u>Number</u> : |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|
| Access to Premises | 9.0 | 12.0 |
| Adjustment of Bills | 10.0 | 20.0 |
| Application | 7.0 | 3.0 |
| Applications by Agents | 7.0 | 4.0 |
| Change of Customer's Installation | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| Continuity of Service | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| Customer Billing | 9.0 | 15.0 |
| Delinquent Bills | 10.0 | 17.0 |
| Evidence of Consumption | 10.0 | 22.0 |
| Extensions | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| Filing of Contracts | 10.0 | 21.0 |
| General Information | 7.0 | 1.0 |
| Inspection of Customer's Installation | 8.0 | 11.0 |
| Limitation of Use | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| Payment of Water and Wastewater Service Bills Concurrently | 9.0 | 16.0 |
| Policy Dispute | 7.0 | 2.0 |
| Protection of Company's Property | 9.0 | 13.0 |
| Refusal or Discontinuance of Service | 7 0 | 5.0 |

(Continued to Sheet No. 6 1)

Theodore R Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> <u>Utilities</u>

WASTEWATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 6.0)

| | Sheet <u>Number</u> : | Rule <u>Number</u> : |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Right-of-way or Easements | 9.0 | 14.0 |
| Termination of Service | 10.0 | 18.0 |
| Type and Maintenance | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| Unauthorized Connections - Wastewater | 10.0 | 19.0 |

Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation Utilities

WASTEWATER TARIFF

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1.0 <u>GENERAL INFORMATION</u> - These Rules and Regulations are a part of the rate schedules and applications and contracts of the Company and, in the absence of specific written agreement to the contrary, apply without modifications or change to each and every Customer to whom the Company renders wastewater service.

The Company shall provide wastewater service to all Customers requiring such service within its Certificated territory pursuant to Chapter 25-30, Florida Administrative Code and Chapter 367, Florida Statutes.

- 2.0 <u>POLICY DISPUTE</u> Any dispute between the Company and the Customer or prospective Customer regarding the meaning or application of any provision of this tariff shall upon written request by either party be resolved by the Florida Public Service Commission.
- 3.0 <u>APPLICATION</u> In accordance with Rule 25-30.310, Florida Administrative Code, a signed application is required prior to the initiation of service. The Company shall provide each Applicant with a copy of the brochure entitled "Your Water and Wastewater Service," prepared by the Florida Public Service Commission.
- 4.0 <u>APPLICATIONS BY AGENTS</u> Applications for wastewater service requested by firms, partnerships, associations, corporations, and others shall be rendered only by duly authorized parties or agents.
- 5.0 <u>REFUSAL OR DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE</u> The Company may refuse or discontinue wastewater service rendered under application made by any member or agent of a household, organization, or business in accordance with Rule 25-30.320, Florida Administrative Code.
- 6.0 <u>EXTENSIONS</u> Extensions will be made to the Company's facilities in compliance with Commission Rules and Orders and the Company's tariff.
- TYPE AND MAINTENANCE In accordance with Rule 25-30.545, Florida Administrative Code, the Customer's pipes, apparatus and equipment shall be selected, installed, used and maintained in accordance with standard practice and shall conform with the Rules and Regulations of the Company and shall comply with all laws and governmental regulations applicable to same. The Company shall not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of the Customer's pipes and facilities. The Customer expressly agrees not to utilize any appliance or device which is not properly constructed, controlled and protected or which may adversely affect the wastewater service. The Company reserves the right to discontinue or withhold wastewater service to such apparatus or device.

(Continued on Sheet No. 8.0)

NAME OF COMPANY Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation Utilities

WASTEWATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 7.0)

8.0 CONTINUITY OF SERVICE - In accordance with Rule 25-30.250, Florida Administrative Code, the Company will at all times use reasonable diligence to provide continuous wastewater service and, having used reasonable diligence, shall not be liable to the Customer for failure or interruption of continuous wastewater service.

If at any time the Company shall interrupt or discontinue its service, all Customers affected by said interruption or discontinuance shall be given not less than 24 hours written notice.

9.0 <u>LIMITATION OF USE</u> - Wastewater service purchased from the Company shall be used by the Customer only for the purposes specified in the application for wastewater service. Wastewater service shall be rendered to the Customer for the Customer's own use and shall be collected directly into the Company's main wastewater lines.

In no case shall a Customer, except with the written consent of the Company, extend his lines across a street, alley, lane, court, property line, avenue, or other way in order to furnish wastewater service to the adjacent property even though such adjacent property may be owned by him. In case of such unauthorized extension, sale, or disposition of service, the Customer's wastewater service will be subject to discontinuance until such unauthorized extension, remetering, sale or disposition of service is discontinued and full payment is made to the Company for wastewater service rendered by the Company (calculated on proper classification and rate schedules) and until reimbursement is made in full to the Company for all extra expenses incurred for clerical work, testing, and inspections. (This shall not be construed as prohibiting a Customer from remetering.)

- 10.0 CHANGE OF CUSTOMER'S INSTALLATION No changes or increases in the Customer's installation, which will materially affect the proper operation of the pipes, mains, or stations of the Company, shall be made without written consent of the Company. The Customer shall be liable for any change resulting from a violation of this Rule.
- 11.0 INSPECTION OF CUSTOMER'S INSTALLATION All Customer's wastewater service installations or changes shall be inspected upon completion by a competent authority to ensure that the Customer's piping, equipment, and devices have been installed in accordance with accepted standard practice and local laws and governmental regulations. Where municipal or other governmental inspection is required by local rules and ordinances, the Company cannot render wastewater service until such inspection has been made and a formal notice of approval from the inspecting authority has been received by the Company.

Not withstanding the above, the Company reserves the right to inspect the Customer's installation prior to rendering wastewater service, and from time to time thereafter, but assumes no responsibility whatsoever for any portion thereof.

(Continued on Sheet No. 9.0)

NAME OF COMPANY Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation Utilities

WASTEWATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 8.0)

- ACCESS TO PREMISES In accordance with Rule 25-30.320(2)(f), Florida Administrative Code, the Customer shall provide the duly authorized agents of the Company access at all reasonable hours to its property. If reasonable access is not provided, service may be discontinued pursuant to the above rule.
- PROTECTION OF COMPANY'S PROPERTY The Customer shall exercise reasonable diligence to protect the Company's property. If the Customer is found to have tampered with any Company property or refuses to correct any problems reported by the Company, service may be discontinued in accordance with Rule 25-30.320, Florida Administrative Code. In the event of any loss or damage to property of the Company caused by or arising out of carelessness, neglect, or misuse by the Customer, the cost of making good such loss or repairing such damage shall be paid by the Customer.
- 14.0 <u>RIGHT-OF-WAY OR EASEMENTS</u> The Customer shall grant or cause to be granted to the Company, and without cost to the Company, all rights, easements, permits, and privileges which are necessary for the rendering of wastewater service.
- 15.0 <u>CUSTOMER BILLING</u> Bills for wastewater service will be rendered Monthly, Bimonthly, or Quarterly as stated in the rate schedule.

In accordance with Rule 25-30.335, Florida Administrative Code, the Company may not consider a Customer delinquent in paying his or her bill until the twenty-first day after the Company has mailed or presented the bill for payment.

A municipal or county franchise tax levied upon a water or wastewater public utility shall not be incorporated into the rate for water or wastewater service but shall be shown as a separate item on the Company's bills to its Customers in such municipality or county.

If a utility utilizes the base facility and usage charge rate structure and does not have a Commission authorized vacation rate, the Company shall bill the Customer the base facility charge regardless of whether there is any usage.

PAYMENT OF WATER AND WASTEWATER SERVICE BILLS CONCURRENTLY - In accordance with Rule 25-30.320(2)(g), Florida Administrative Code, when both water and wastewater service are provided by the Company, payment of any wastewater service bill rendered by the Company to a Customer shall not be accepted by the Company without the simultaneous or concurrent payment of any water service bill rendered by the Company.

(Continued on Sheet No. 10.0)

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> Utilities

WASTEWATER TARIFF

(Continued from Sheet No. 9.0)

- 17.0 <u>DELINQUENT BILLS</u> When it has been determined that a Customer is delinquent in paying any bill, wastewater service may be discontinued after the Company has mailed or presented a written notice to the Customer in accordance with Rule 25-30.320, Florida Administrative Code.
- 18.0 <u>TERMINATION OF SERVICE</u> When a Customer wishes to terminate service on any premises where wastewater service is supplied by the Company, the Company may require reasonable notice to the Company in accordance with Rule 25-30.325, Florida Administrative Code.
- 19.0 <u>UNAUTHORIZED CONNECTIONS</u> <u>WASTEWATER</u> Any unauthorized connections to the Customer's wastewater service shall be subject to immediate discontinuance without notice, in accordance with Rule 25-30.320, Florida Administrative Code.
- 20.0 <u>ADJUSTMENT OF BILLS</u> When a Customer has been undercharged as a result of incorrect application of the rate schedule or, if wastewater service is measured by water consumption and a meter error is determined, the amount may be credited or billed to the Customer as the case may be, pursuant to Rules 25-30.340 and 25-30.350, Florida Administrative Code.
- FILING OF CONTRACTS Whenever a Developer Agreement or Contract, Guaranteed Revenue Contract, or Special Contract or Agreement is entered into by the Company for the sale of its product or services in a manner not specifically covered by its Rules and Regulations or approved Rate Schedules, a copy of such contracts or agreements shall be filed with the Commission prior to its execution in accordance with Rule 25-9.034 and Rule 25-30.550, Florida Administrative Code. If such contracts or agreements are approved by the Commission, a conformed copy shall be placed on file with the Commission within 30 days of execution.
- 22.0 <u>EVIDENCE OF CONSUMPTION</u> The initiation or continuation or resumption of water service to the Customer's premises shall constitute the initiation or continuation or resumption of wastewater service to the Customer's premises regardless of occupancy.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 11.0

NAME OF COMPANY

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> <u>Utilities</u>

WASTEWATER TARIFF

INDEX OF RATES AND CHARGES SCHEDULES

| | Sheet Number |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Deposits | 14.0 |
| General Service, GS | 12.0 |
| Miscellaneous Service Charges | 15.0 |
| Residential Service, RS | . 13.0 |
| Service Availability Fees and Charges | . 16.0 |

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> <u>Utilities</u>

WASTEWATER TARIFF

GENERAL SERVICE

RATE SCHEDULE GS

AVAILABILITY - Available throughout the area served by the Company.

APPLICABILITY - For wastewater service to all Customers for which no other schedule applies

<u>LIMITATIONS</u> - Subject to all of the Rules and Regulations of this tariff and General Rules and

Regulations of the Commission.

BILLING PERIOD - Monthly

RATE -

| Meter Size: | Base Facility Charge: |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5/8" x 3/4" | \$ 11.12 |
| 1" | \$ 27.79 |
| 1-1/2" | \$ 55.59 |
| 2" | \$ 88.94 |
| 3" | \$177.90 |
| 4" | \$333 56 |
| 6" | \$694.91 |
| | |

Gallonage Charge per 1,000 gallons

(No Maximum) \$ 5.38

MINIMUM CHARGE -

Base Facility Charge

TERMS OF PAYMENT -

Bills are due and payable when rendered. In accordance with Rule 25-30.320, Florida Administrative Code, if a Customer is delinquent in paying the bill for wastewater service, service may then be discontinued.

EFFECTIVE DATE - TYPE OF FILING -

OF FILING - Transfer

Theodore R. Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> <u>Utilities</u>

WASTEWATER TARIFF

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

RATE SCHEDULE RS

AVAILABILITY - Available throughout the area served by the Company.

APPLICABILITY - For wastewater service for all purposes in private residences and individually metered apartment units.

metered apartment drints.

<u>LIMITATIONS</u> - Subject to all of the Rules and Regulations of this Tariff and General Rules and

Regulations of the Commission.

BILLING PERIOD - Monthly

RATE -

Meter Size: Base Facility Charge:

All Meter Sizes \$ 11.12

Gallonage Charge per 1,000 gallons

(Maximum 6,000 gallons) \$ 4.47

MINIMUM CHARGE - Base Facility Charge

TERMS OF PAYMENT - Bills are due and payable when rendered. In accordance with Rule 25-30.320,

Florida Administrative Code, if a Customer is delinquent in paying the bill for

wastewater service, service may then be discontinued.

EFFECTIVE DATE -

TYPE OF FILING - Transfer

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> <u>Utilities</u>

WASTEWATER TARIFF

CUSTOMER DEPOSITS

<u>ESTABLISHMENT OF CREDIT</u> - Before rendering wastewater service, the Company may require an Applicant for service to satisfactorily establish credit, but such establishment of credit shall not relieve the Customer from complying with the Company's rules for prompt payment. Credit will be deemed so established if the Customer complies with the requirements of Rule 25-30.311, Florida Administrative Code.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT - The amount of initial deposit shall be the following according to meter size:

| | Residential | General Service | |
|---|--|---|--|
| 5/8" × 3/4" 1" | N/A | N/A | |
| 1 1/2" Over 2" | | | |
| ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT - Under Rule new deposit, where previously wain current bills provided. | | | |
| INTEREST ON DEPOSIT - The C 25-30.311(4) and (4a). The Company month of each year. | | | |
| REFUND OF DEPOSIT - After a reside had continuous service for a period of the Customer has met the requirement hold the deposit of a non-residential interest on the non-residential Custom Code. | of 23 months, the C nts of Rule 25-30.3 Customer after a | Company shall refund the Custome 11(5), Florida Administrative Code continuous service period of 23 n | er's deposit provided . The Company may nonths and shall pay |
| Nothing in this rule shall prohibit the | Company from re | efunding a Customer's deposit in l | ess than 23 months. |
| EFFECTIVE DATE - | | | - |
| TYPE OF FILING - Transfer | | | |

NAME OF COMPANY $\frac{\text{Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation}}{\text{Utilities}}$

WASTEWATER TARIFF

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE CHARGES

The Company may charge the following miscellaneous service charges in accordance with the terms state herein. If both water and wastewater services are provided, only a single charge is appropriate unless circumstances beyond the control of the Company requires multiple actions.

<u>INITIAL CONNECTION</u> - This charge may be levied for service initiation at a location where service did not exist previously.

NORMAL RECONNECTION - This charge may be levied for transfer of service to a new Customer account at a previously served location or reconnection of service subsequent to a Customer requested disconnection.

<u>VIOLATION RECONNECTION</u> - This charge may be levied prior to reconnection of an existing Customer after disconnection of service for cause according to Rule 25-30.320(2), Florida Administrative Code, including a delinquency in bill payment.

PREMISES VISIT CHARGE (IN LIEU OF DISCONNECTION) - This charge may be levied when a service representative visits a premises for the purpose of discontinuing service for nonpayment of a due and collectible bill and does not discontinue service because the Customer pays the service representative or otherwise makes satisfactory arrangements to pay the bill.

Schedule of Miscellaneous Service Charges

| Initial Connection Fee | \$ <u>15.00</u> |
|---|--------------------|
| Normal Reconnection Fee | \$ 15.00 |
| Violation Reconnection Fee | \$ Actual Cost (1) |
| Premises Visit Fee (in lieu of disconnection) | \$ 10.00 |
| (1) Actual Cost is equal to the total cost incurred for services. | |
| EFFECTIVE DATE | |
| TYPE OF FILING - Transfer | |

NAME OF COMPANY WASTEWATER TARIFF Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation Utilities

SERVICE AVAILABILITY FEES AND CHARGES

| DESCRIPTION | | AMOUNT | SHEET NO./RULE NO. |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Customer Con | nection (Tap-in) Charge | | |
| 1" 1 1/2" 2" | metered service | \$ \$ \$ \$ | |
| Over 2" | metered service | Ф | |
| Residential All others- _l Without Prepa Residential | evenue Charge hent of Service Availability Charges: l-per ERC/month ()GPD Der gallon/month ayment of Service Availability Charges: l-per ERC/month ()GPD Der gallon/month | \$ \$ \$ | |
| Inspection Fee | | \$1 Actual Cost | |
| All others-pe or Residential- | n Charge per ERC (GPD) er gallon per lot (foot frontage) er front foot | \$ \$ \$ | |
| Plan Review C | harge | \$1 Actual Cost | |
| | Charge per ERC (GPD) | \$ \$ | |
| | eity Charge per Unit (GPD) er gallon | \$1,000.00 \$ | Go to Sheet No. 22.0 |
| ¹ Actual Cost is | s equal to the total cost incurred for services rendered. | | • |
| EFFECTIVE D | ~~~ | | |

Theodore R. Mitchell ISSUING OFFICER

<u>Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation</u> <u>Utilities</u>

WASTEWATER TARIFF

INDEX OF STANDARD FORMS

| <u>S</u> | heet No |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| APPLICATION FOR WASTEWATER SERVICE | 19.0 |
| COPY OF CUSTOMER'S BILL | 20.0 |
| CUSTOMER'S GUARANTEE DEPOSIT RECEIPT | 18.0 |

Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation

<u>Utilities</u>
WASTEWATER TARIFF

CUSTOMER'S GUARANTEE DEPOSIT RECEIPT

Not Applicable

NAME OF COMPANY Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation Utilities WASTEWATER TARIFF

APPLICATION FOR WASTEWATER SERVICE

Not Applicable

NAME OF COMPANY Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation Utilities

WASTEWATER TARIFF

COPY OF CUSTOMER'S BILL



| Account No | | _ | Bill Date |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| Service Addre | ss: | <i>.</i> - | |
| | | | |
| | Meter Readings | _ | Read Dates |
| Present | | | |
| Previous | | | |
| Consumption | | Gallons | |
| | | | |
| Water Charges | | | |
| Sewer Charges | | | |
| Previous Balar | nce | | |
| Total Now Due | | | |

INDIAN RIVER PLANTATION COMPANY

Suite 107, Bessemer Building, Jensen Beach, Florida 33457 Telephone, (305) 286-1571

Theodore R. Mitchell ISSUING OFFICEF

NAME OF COMPANY Columbia Properties Stuart, LLC d/b/a Plantation Utilities

WASTEWATER TARIFF

INDEX OF SERVICE AVAILABILITY POLICY

| | Sheet Number |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Schedule of Fees and Charges | |

 $\begin{array}{c} {\rm NAME~OF~COMPANY} & {\color{red} {\rm \underline{Columbia~Properties~Stuart,~LLC~d/b/a~Plantation}} \\ {\color{red} {\rm \underline{Utilities}}} \end{array}$

WASTEWATER TARIFF

SERVICE AVAILABILITY POLICY

The Company constructs all off-site facilities and developers shall construct all on-site facilities and, at the Company's discretion, transfer them to the Company.

